

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

28

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M861

COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS  
IN CONFEDERATE ORGANIZATIONS

Roll 28

MISSISSIPPI

Twenty-eighth Cavalry

through

First Battalion,  
Sharpshooters



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1971

# INTRODUCTION

On the 74 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give histories of Confederate military units. The compiled records consist of jacket-envelopes bearing the names of the units and titled "Captions and Record of Events." These jacket-envelopes typically contain (1) caption cards showing the exact captions of the muster rolls as copied and the certificate of the mustering officer verifying the accuracy of the rolls; and (2) record-of-events cards containing information relating to the stations, movements or activities of each unit or a part of it, and sometimes to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. The amount of information contained on a card varies. Some include only date and name of station of the unit. Others give detailed accounts of the unit's operations and activities. These compiled records are part of the War Department Collection of Confederate Records, Record Group 109.

Because some records of the Confederate Army were lost or destroyed during the war and at its close, the compiled military histories of most units are incomplete. There are no record-of-events cards for a small number of State units that were mustered into Confederate service and for militia units that were never mustered into service.

The compilation of records showing service of Confederate military units was undertaken simultaneously with compilation of service records of Confederate soldiers. The work was begun in 1903 under the direction of Brig. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office in the War Department. Abstracts were made from documents in the War Department's collection of Confederate records and from documents borrowed mostly from Southern States by the War Department in an effort to obtain as complete military histories of units as possible. The original muster rolls and returns were the principal sources of information abstracted on the caption cards and lists of officers envelopes, but rosters, payrolls, hospital registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers and rolls, parole rolls, and inspection reports were also examined for this purpose. Abstracts were verified by separate comparison, and every precaution was taken to ensure their accuracy.

Some of the jacket-envelopes, particularly those titled "Captions," "Rolls," "Instructions," or "Information," do not contain card abstracts, but do contain information cards that serve as cross-references to records filed with other units. On the front of each jacket-envelope is a series of numbers that corresponds to the number on the back of each card in the jacket. The reverse side, which contains a number and a date stamp, was

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Unless it contained additional information. The numbers were stamped on the cards for control purposes at the time the compiled records were prepared. Later, notations made on some jackets to indicate that clothing rolls of the units were extant. Card abstracts were prepared from information on these rolls and filed with compiled records of individual soldiers but not in the jacket-envelopes reproduced on this microfilm publication.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes of most units are empty envelopes on which are listed the names of officers of the unit or, occasionally, only the name of the commanding officer. The letter "C" and the numbers "1" and "2," which follow names of officers, indicate the grades of captain, first lieutenant, and second lieutenant, respectively. The lists often include dates on which units were called into service and mustered out; dates of deaths, promotions, resignations, or retirements of officers; and information relating to consolidations, transfers, disbandments, or other changes in the organization of units. A stamp reading "All rolls filed herewith" appears on some of the lists, but no rolls are now filed with the lists. Similarly, the notation "For references see inside," which appears on some lists, should be disregarded as there are now no reference sheets in the envelopes.

Lists of officers were prepared for many State militia units that were not mustered into service and for other organizations for which no rolls were found. These lists are filed under "Miscellaneous" and appear at the end of records of State units and at the end of records of units raised directly by the Confederacy. With a few exceptions no lists were prepared for units from North Carolina.

Most of the compiled records reproduced in this microfilm publication are arranged alphabetically by State, thereunder by type of unit (cavalry, artillery, and infantry), followed by reserve, militia, local defense, conscript, prison guard, instruction, or other organizations. The table of contents was prepared from caption cards; the information in parentheses or brackets consists of other names by which units were known and related information. The arrangement of compiled records for units raised directly or otherwise formed by the Confederate government is similar except that the latter units are not broken down by State.

The National Archives has compiled records of Confederate soldiers who served in units whose histories are reproduced in this microfilm publication. There are also card indexes to help locate the compiled service records of Confederate soldiers. All the records and the related indexes have been microfilmed. The archivist responsible for the preparation of this microfilm publication is Geraldine N. Phillips.

# Miss Cayuga

Clarke, Peter B. - Capt.  
 Gibson, Daniel W. - Lt. Col. 100th Regt.  
 Jones, Edward P. - Maj. 100th  
 Rice, Joshua T. - Maj. 100th  
 Jackson, S. S. - Lt. 100th  
 C. L. - Major  
 Lee, Samuel - act. 100th  
 Clarke, Samuel H. - act.  
 Fowler, Robt. M. - act. 100th  
 Mayson, Chas. R. - Surg.  
 May, A. B. - Surg. 100th  
 Tolbuth, Chas. B. - act. Surg.  
 Ward, W. T. - A. S.  
 Smith, Robt. H. - A. G. M.  
 Haylett, James - A. P. S. 100th  
 Rouse, J. C. - Chap.  
 May, L. M. - as.

Co A. 28 MISS CAVALRY

"McAfee Hussars" (O.R.O. 810-3, 1862)

\*McBee, J. T. .... C. 1<sup>st</sup> major. May. '63.  
 Richardson, P. C. .... 1. Dropped. Apr. 30/62  
 \*Ray, W. H. .... 2. 1. C. R. Aug. 29/64  
 \*Kimbrow, Joseph A. .... 2. 1. R. Aug. 23/62  
 \*McDonald, A. W. .... 2. 1. R. Aug. 27/64  
 \*Houston, Wm H. .... 2. R. Feb. 25/63.  
 \*Johnson, C. L. .... 2. C.  
 Wyatt, W. W. .... 2. 1.  
 Montgomery, J. A. .... 2. C.  
 West, A. .... 2. 1

Co B 28 MISS CAVALRY

"Dixie Rangers"

\* Scales, J. P. ----- C. R. May 14/63.  
\* Woods, A. C. ----- 1. C.  
\* Campbell, F. P. ----- 2. 1. R. Sept. 11/63.  
\* Leslie, Saml. J. ----- 2. Died May 1/63.  
\* Money, Herman D. ----- 2. 1. R. Oct. 12/64  
\* Smith, D. B. ----- 2.  
\* Rose, W. ----- 2.

Co C. 28 MISS CAVALRY

\*Buckner, C. B. - C. Behind  
 \*Bailey, W. S. - - - - 1. to Capt G. I.  
 \*Arjson, Thos. S. - - - - 2. Apr.  
 \*Woodwin, F. M. - - - - 2. N. S. A. 22  
 McHaar, E. J. - - - - 2. Apr.  
 \*Flowers, James - - - 2. N. S. A. 15

Com E & H. were consolidated with Co I.  
 about April 1, 1865 (see remarks on roll Co I April 15)

Indexed

22

Co D 23 MISS CAVALRY

\* Blackburn, Geo. T. --- C.  
 \* Johnson, Benj. --- 1.  
 Nelson, Jno. H. --- 2. *Regt 307*  
 \* Nugent, Wm. L. --- 2. *Regt 217*  
 \* Fowler, T. N. --- 2.  
 \* Hunt, Wm. E. --- 2.

Indexed

Shelby's  
Magazine.

Co E 28 Miss Cavalry.

Wayson, Thomas (A.O. 810. 3. 1862)

- \* Mayson, C. K. . . . . C. to Surg Feb '63.
- Jones, Geo. N. . . . . 1. Died June '62
- Bellamy, Croom . . . . 2. C. to Surg April '63.
- \* Shelby, E. J. . . . . 2. I. C.
- \* Brown, T. R. A. . . . . 2. I. R. Surg. '64
- \* Shelby, Ike . . . . . 2. . . .
- Cooke, S. G. . . . . 2. . . .
- ~~Emery~~ . . . . . 2. . . .
- C. . . . . 2. . . .
- Hyams, E. L. . . . . Cadet

Y. . . . .

By comparison of names on rolls, it appears that  
Co E. 28th Co. was merged into Co. . . . .  
about - 1865

Index

Enoch Co. E.

28 Miss Cavalry.

Enoch J. J. . . . c.

Campbell P. W. . . 1.

Young W. T. . . 2.

By comparison of names on rolls, it  
appears that this company was formerly  
Co. B 8 Miss Cav

indexed

Co 7 28 MRS CAVALRY

\* Clanton. J. W. --- C. May 28 1864  
 \* Keith. M. D. --- 1. C. Dec 11 1864  
 Hibbler. N. J. --- 2. Dec 11 1864  
 \* Keith. W. W. --- 2. 1. C.  
 \* Sledge. A. R. J. --- 2. 1

Smith. W. B. --- C  
 Mitchell. B. H. --- 1  
 Fittell. W. E. --- 2

On examination of the names on list of the Co.  
 it is seen that C. B. 28 was in 7 C. 25th Co.  
 was changed into the Co. list - 25.

In answer

Co G. 23<sup>rd</sup> MISS CAVALRY

New York Rangers

Smith James M. --- C. Rang 9.61

Ratliff. W<sup>m</sup> --- --- 1.C.

Mc Dowell. Sol (W) 2, R June 3/61

Mc Laurin, Duncan 2.1.

Billingsley, Saml F. --- 2, R. Apr. 10/63.

Wilson, S. B. --- --- 2.

Haston, Hugh D. --- 2, died Apr/64

Redbetter, B. T. --- --- 2.

Taylor, J. A. --- --- 2.

Indexed

Co H. 28 MISS CAVALRY

\* Tucker, Jno. B. .... C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Apr.  
 \* Sanders, J. R. .... 1.  
 Benson, Wm. .... 2, Died Sept 64  
 Manning, John .... 2, Retired '68  
 \* Cain, Thos. C. .... 2, Died Sept 64  
 Stockton, T. J. .... 2.  
 \* Lott, B. J. .... 2 L.C.J.  
 Potts, H. W. .... 2 (Retired Aug 63)

Co. C + H. were consolidated with Co. I about April 1865  
 (see remarks on roll of Co. I. Apr 1865)

Indorsed

# Co. I, 28 MISS CAVALRY

\* Johnson, W<sup>m</sup> H. ----- C. Aug '64  
 \* Wyman, Geo. ----- 1. 7 July '62.  
Reine, Chas. ----- 2 11 July '62.  
 \* Holley, Philip W. --- 2. 1.  
 \* Champions, Sid. S. --- 2. C. to 10th.  
 \* Montgomery, W. W. --- 2. sp.  
 Cogswell, J. C. --- 2. detached.  
 Bailey, W. D. --- 1. C.  
 Ricks, B. D. --- 1.  
 Lott, B. G. --- 2.  
 Champion, N. M. --- 2. sp.

Cos. C & H were consolidated with Co. J. about April '65

Some of this Co previously served in  
 20<sup>th</sup> I<sup>st</sup> 36<sup>th</sup> Ill Cavalry. En. Aug

*2nd ed.*

13

July 1864. A portion of this Co was  
 captured at Vicksburg, was attached to  
 Co. K. M.R. Co. K Sept. 30/63)

Co K. 23 MISS CAVALRY

Bingham in 1863

\*Winston, Saml. L. ... C. F. 1863  
 \*Hodge, Wm. J. ... 1. R. 1863  
 \*Thomas, C. F. ... 2. R. 1863  
 \*Middleton, James J. ... C.  
 \*Miller, James A. ... 2  
 \*Montgomery W. W. ... 2. <sup>part of</sup> Co. attached to  
 --- Roll 1863)\*

\* See Roll of Co. K for  
 Sept. 30/63 which  
 shows only temp. attached

Co. L. 28<sup>th</sup> Miss. Cavalry

Morris, Shos J. ... C.

Kilpatrick E. B. ... 1

Garnett, G. C. ... 2

Kilpatrick E. P. ... 2

My copy of the ... ca 1862 rolls, it  
appears that this copy of ...  
has ...

indexed

(Field and Staff)

28 MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47211247	24
2	1248	25
3	1249	26
4	1250	27
5	1251	28
6	1252	29
7	1253	30
8	1254	31
9	1255	32
10	1256	33
11		34
12		35
13		36
14		37
15		38
16		39
17		40
18		41
19		42

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at ..... 4, 186  
during month of .....

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

186

186

REMARKS:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 28 Reg't Miss Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862  
dating Aug 31, '86 2.  
shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Hillman, Bolivar  
County, Miss.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Field and Staff, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Mechanicsburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was ordered  
to leave their station  
near Spring Hill, Tenn  
on May 19, 63 to which  
they complied and  
arrived at Mechanicsburg, Miss.  
on June 3rd 1863.  
They crossed the Big  
Black River on the  
5th and arrived at  
their present camp  
on the 8th inst.  
They met the enemy  
on the 12th inst. near  
Creek, Miss.  
Near Col. Woods of Adams  
Cavalry commanding  
after 1 1/2 hours contest  
they succeeded in com-  
pletely routing the  
(over)

(J. P. Barton)

Copy.

5

17 11 48

1906

130

men. Capturing  
from him, besides  
42 prisoners one  
piece of artillery  
and a number of  
small arms

(Confederate.)  
Field and Staff, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863  
shows station of Field and Staff,

*Near Clinton, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment left Mechanicsburg, Miss. July 4, 1863, crossed Big Black River and marched down the river in the direction of Nicksburg. Had a skirmish with the enemy on the 5th July 1863. Assisted in covering the retreat of Johnson's army and crossed Pearl River at Jackson, Miss. on or about the 9th day of July 1863. Left Jackson a few days after crossing Pearl River and marched to Vernon from there marched to Brandon by way of Clinton where a portion of the Regiment was in a

*L. J. Brandon* Capt.

skirmish with the  
Yankees. Left Brown  
Lore August 10, 1863  
marched to Fayette  
Jefferson County, Miss.  
by way of Jackson<sup>and</sup>  
Raymond and Port Gibson  
then to Canton, Miss.  
August 22, 63 and ar-  
rived at Clinton, Miss.  
August 23rd 1863.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*near Brownsville, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. B. Draxton*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1863

shows station of Field and Staff,

near Brownsville, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Carthage, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*L. L. Barton*

(032b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Near Jonesboro, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. B. Barton*

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Lowland Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. H. Ransom*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated April 20, 1865*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pay Roll of  
M. C. S. & Band

28

11th Jan

to

Trinity

Apr.

1-3

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

**28 MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	47212363	30
2	2364	31
3	2365	32
4	2366	33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

28 Reg't Miss. Cav.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sum. 10. 11. 12.

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

11.11.1961  
(cont)

(644b)

**Copyist.**

THE

1800

THE

No. 24

28 Reg't. Miss. Cav.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of July, 1869,  
shows Fiehl and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dear Mother  
 I am well and hope  
 this finds you the same.  
 I have been very busy  
 lately but I will write  
 you a few lines.  
 I am well and hope  
 this finds you the same.  
 I have been very busy  
 lately but I will write  
 you a few lines.  
 I am well and hope  
 this finds you the same.  
 I have been very busy  
 lately but I will write  
 you a few lines.

(C-44b)

Corpus.

captain, together  
with the passengers, were  
standing on the deck, the  
vessel being with several  
letters of importance.  
On the first of the day,  
she failed to capture her  
prey as the vessel was on  
guard, she with boats  
passing up and down.  
The ship's crew were  
by the side of the vessel. The  
captain returned one fire  
with shot & shell & from  
above shot & shell in  
the air. The ship's  
gun was fired at the  
vessel. The distance  
was.

(No. 11)

Reg't

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862,  
 stationed at Fort

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copyright.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Reg'l

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Mangum, N. C.

except as follows:

Camp Mangum, N. C.  
Camp Mangum, N. C.  
Camp Mangum, N. C.  
Camp Mangum, N. C.  
Camp Mangum, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Camp Mangum, N. C.,  
May 1st, 1861, the  
regiment was organized  
at Camp Mangum, N. C.,  
and the following  
companies were assigned  
to duty at Camp Mangum,  
N. C.:  
Company A, B, C, D, E,  
F, G, H, I, J, K, L,  
M, N, O, P, Q, R, S,  
T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z,  
and the Field and Staff  
companies.

14. At 10 miles from the first  
 camp I went to the first  
 stoppage. The distance is  
 miles on the way, and in  
 a day, and more, but  
 a mile. I found a large  
 spring in a day, and more  
 to the camp. The spring was  
 a large one, and the water  
 was good.

15. At 10 miles from the first  
 camp I went to the first  
 stoppage. The distance is  
 miles on the way, and in  
 a day, and more, but  
 a mile. I found a large  
 spring in a day, and more  
 to the camp. The spring was  
 a large one, and the water  
 was good.

16. At 10 miles from the first  
 camp I went to the first  
 stoppage. The distance is  
 miles on the way, and in  
 a day, and more, but  
 a mile. I found a large  
 spring in a day, and more  
 to the camp. The spring was  
 a large one, and the water  
 was good.

17. At 10 miles from the first  
 camp I went to the first  
 stoppage. The distance is  
 miles on the way, and in  
 a day, and more, but  
 a mile. I found a large  
 spring in a day, and more  
 to the camp. The spring was  
 a large one, and the water  
 was good.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 28 MISSISSIPPI CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	47211257	20
2	1258	21
3	1259	22
4	1260	23
5	1261	24
6	1262	25
7	1263	26
8	1264	27
9	1265	28
10	1266	29
11	1267	30
12	1268	31
13	1269	32
14	1270	33
15	1271	34
16	1272	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

*Formally kept by the Secy of the 28th Reg't. Dec. 1862.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 to Apr. 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Co. A, Benjamin Jackson's*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. O. Dismall*

Confederate.

Co. A, 28 Regt Mississippi Cavalry.

*Formally Co. A of 28 Regt Mississippi Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp French, near Vicksburg, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Arrived from Vicksburg, Miss.  
the 1st of June, and remained at  
French's Camp, near  
Vicksburg, and the company was  
here until the 1st of July, when  
they moved to the new camp.*

*B. J. Dunell*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July - Aug

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. Russell

Confederate.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.  
*Formerly Co. A 2d Reg't Miss. Vols*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp M. L. Smith, Panola Co. Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*August. 2nd skirmish with  
the enemy. Sept 14th. Skirmish  
with enemy near Prentiss. Bolivar  
Co. Miss. Sept 19th. had an  
engagement with enemy opposite  
Island 76. Miss River. Sept 18th  
started from Camp Bureau.  
Bolivar Co. for Coila. Carroll Co.  
remained at Coila till the 28th.  
started en route for Panola.  
Panola Co. Miss. which place we  
reached Oct 31.*

*§*

*O. J. Dunsell*

Confederate.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 25, 1863 Left Camp Minter,  
near Channahon Miss. enroute for  
Okolona Miss. which point we  
reached Feb. 2, 1863. Left Okolona  
Miss. Feb. 9, 1863 for  
Tenn. Reached the latter place  
Feb. 20, 1863.

B. J. Stewart

Confederate.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Spring Hill, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 9 left of Helena Miss.  
for Columbia Tenn. which point  
was reached Feb 20, 1863. March 2<sup>d</sup>  
marched camp across Duck River to  
Spring Hill Tenn. March 14<sup>th</sup>  
retired across Duck River to  
Memphis Tenn. 22<sup>nd</sup> made  
camp at Spring Hill. April 10<sup>th</sup>  
charged the enemy at Franklin Tenn.  
damaged the men missing - one  
man killed.

D. J. O'Sullivan

Confederate.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863,

shows station of company,

Mechanicsburg Moiss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 19th. Left Tenn. for  
Canton. Miss. reached Canton June  
2<sup>d</sup> - left Canton for present camp.  
June 7<sup>th</sup>. June 22<sup>d</sup> engaged the  
enemy near Deer Creek. Losses  
... .. wounded

B. J. ...

Confederate.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clinton Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4th left Mechanicsburg.  
Miss. for Bird Song Ferry. Big fight  
July 7th skirmished with the  
enemy on Big Island - 8th resisted  
a charge of enemy near Clinton -  
10th went into Jackson - 15th left  
Jackson for enemies near - crossed  
Pearl River July 18 - 20th went  
into camp near Brandon - Aug 1st  
left Brandon for Port Gibson -  
returned to Canton 20th - 23rd  
left Canton for Clinton.

C. J. Dismore

Confederate.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Brownsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

September moved west  
Clinton. Sept 29 pursued the  
enemy & returned to camp on the  
1st. Oct. Oct. 16 engaged the  
enemy near Benton. 17th  
to Benton. 18th returned to  
we engage enemy. 19 pressed  
them back. Big Blau. Returned  
to former camp.

B. J. Davis

Confederate.

Co. A., 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of note since last  
mustered, except an attack by the  
Co. on the stranded gun boat Indiana  
Miss. River. Long & fatiguing march  
twice across the river. No  
for horses or rations for men  
returned to camp N. M. Bolton.  
Nothing done.

B. J. S. Cooper

"Confederate."  
**Co. A, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**  
 of the organization named above,  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*  
 shows station of company,

, 1864,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Feb. 4th. skirmished with  
 the enemy near Memphis, Miss.  
 continued pulling back & skirmishing  
 until Sherman's command till  
 16th Feb. moved to be in force  
 then went on Mobile & S. R.  
 pending Gen. Forrest's return  
 & the enemy on retreat. returned  
 & pursued Sherman's retreating  
 forces till March 4th.  
 - during the month of March. Times  
 during the month of March. Camp  
 near Benton, Miss. March 25th.  
 moved camp at Benton April 5th  
 & reached Canton April 15th. Left  
 in March 25th. April 25th.  
 Camp in North Ala. April 25th.  
 consisting of 200 men to pursue  
 camp in Ala. April 25th.  
 - on Rail*

*B. J. Drinnell*

Copies.

Confederate.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Powell Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1864 - all treated

Ref. to file

Confederate.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. , 1864,

shows station of company,

Bear Creek, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster we  
 skirmished with the enemy &  
 fought with Chattahoochee  
 which we crossed on the 5<sup>th</sup> inst.  
 Picquet on said river from  
 Campwelltown to Sand Town

The company participated in  
 the fight on the 5<sup>th</sup> July. Private  
 Howell wounded. Also in the  
 fight on 6<sup>th</sup> Aug. Private  
 Jones & Green slightly wounded.

Since then picqueted & skirmished  
 with the enemy from West Point  
 back road to Jackson from the 2<sup>nd</sup> to  
 the 3<sup>rd</sup> August 1864.

P. J. Obensholl

Captain.

Confederate.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Courtland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Confederate.**

**Co. A, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to Dec. 31*, 1864,  
*until Apr. 24, 1865*  
shows station of company,

*Livingston. Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. J. C. Tinsell*

Confederate.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Miss. Cav.

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. & Apr.* 1865,

shows station of company.

*Livingston Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. J. C. Dunsell*

(642b)

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 28 MISSISSIPPI CAV.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	47211273	20
2	1274	21
3	1275	22
4	1276	23
5	1277	24
6	1278	25
7	1279	26
8	1280	27
9	1281	28
10	1282	29
11	1283	30
12	1284	31
13	1285	32
14	1286	33
15	1287	34
16	1288	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.  
Co. B, 25 Reg't Kisslar

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862,  
shows station of company, \*

Livingston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the  
Battalion took up the line  
of march from Richwood  
Va. to meet a raid mov-  
ing against Selma upon  
Midnight & Counter March  
in for three days & nights  
over a path almost im-  
passable & without forage  
hungered in the night for  
cut off by the enemy, their  
attacking the town being  
unable to get to the works  
of defence or to afford  
the assistance of the  
soon after learning that  
the enemy had taken the  
place were compelled to  
retire across the river

J. H. Hill

Copyist.

Kahawka river. A  
distance of 30 or 35 miles  
in the night. Since  
then have moved west  
ward to Livingston Fla  
the present camp

Confederate.

+ Co. B, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 15 to 1862  
dated Apr 30 1862

186

shows station of company,

Camp Benjamin  
Jackson, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Confederate.*  
Co. 13, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

*1862*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**'Confederate.'**  
Co. 13, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

shows station of company,

Not Stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company left camp  
Hullman, Polk County,  
Miss. on the 21st Sept for camp  
Hurns, Pitt County, Tenn.  
12 Oct. left for camp  
Smith, Davila County, Ga.  
Reached camp Smith 1st Dec  
The distance from camp  
Hullman to camp Hurns  
12 miles from camp Hurns  
to camp Smith 12 miles  
On account of excessive  
sickness the drill dis-  
continued. General officing  
the company had been  
deteriorated since last  
muster. The saddles of the  
company generally worthless.  
Saddles many saddles  
broken. The shot some very

For file

Copyist.

4721275

1006

Cartridges are in bad  
order, it is impossible to  
keep a shot cartridge  
effective. Horse of the  
Co. annually in Grand  
Saddles. The Company has  
no uniform and no insignia  
The excessive sickness  
is attributable to malaria  
while in the Mississippi  
Swamp from July to Oct  
1862

**Confederate.**  
Co. B, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Forville*

Copyist.

**Confederate.**  
Co. B, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above;

for *July 1 - Feb 1*, 1863,

shows location of company,

*Near Spring Hill Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John W. Hill*

Confederate.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Spring Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 10, '63 Marched  
from Columbia, Tenn to  
Spring Hill, Tenn 12 miles  
April 10, '63 Charged into  
Franklin, Tenn with the  
loss of 3 men killed 2  
captured & 3 wounded  
and 2 Lieut severely  
wounded

Original

**Confederate.**  
Co. B, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May + June, 1863  
shows station of company,  
Mechanicsburg, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company left  
Spring Hill, Tenn.  
May 10, 63 and arrived  
at Mechanicsburg, Mo.  
June 10, 63 - dist approx  
400 miles

*W. L. Hill*

Confederate.  
Co. B, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

July & Aug, 1863,  
Near Clinton, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Mechanicsville  
Va. to Big Bush  
Va. near Birding's  
Va. Change on the  
21st reached Jackson  
Va. Jackson and arrived  
to the camp near, return-  
ing reached Brandon  
Va. 22nd left Brandon Va.  
Marched to Hammond  
Va. 23rd returned Aug. 1st  
left Brandon Va. to  
Marched to Fort Clinton  
Va. 24th left Clinton  
Va. 25th from Canton  
Clinton to Canton  
Distance of march un-  
known

Orville  
Copyist.

Confederate.  
Co. 13, 28 Reg't Min bar

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1 & 2 Oct 1863,  
dated Nov 15, 1863

shows station of company.

Near Clinton Min

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 28, 63, marched from  
Camp near Graves Bend  
to the rear of the enemy near  
Lucas Hill from there to  
Livingston about forty five  
miles from there to Dover  
Bluff on the Big Black  
River from there to Sept 30  
from there to the mouth  
of the 24 from there back  
to Lucas Bluff on the way on  
Dover and Cambridge for a  
night six miles from Liv-  
ingston the five days march  
is about eighty miles from  
there back to Camp near  
Hay Graves distance about  
twenty five miles. Oct 16, 63  
the company approached our  
position near the Camp at  
the bar at place the Over

J. N. Nib

Copyist.

47211581 2

Co was dismounted and  
 moved forward about half  
 a mile in advance of the  
 line of battle of the brigade  
 where they remained  
 until dark. They then  
 pulled to the line from  
 there returned back  
 to Camp at daybreak, was  
 a gain in line. Again  
 dismounted and thrown  
 forward until 12 O'clock  
 P.M. when we were ordered  
 to fall back to Rencos Hill  
 about 4 O'clock P.M. the Co was  
 ordered forward to hold a hill  
 in front of the main which it  
 did until dark when it was  
 ordered back in line. In this  
 action Private Robert Neal was  
 slightly wounded & Private  
 J. W. Hedges killed. The Co  
 then fell back with the  
 brigade to Grays farm from  
 there to Gunton from there  
 to Harrison Hill, from there  
 to Camp. distance of  
 marches unknown

Confederate.

Co. 13, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Brownsville, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the last two months  
the Company has been  
engaged in picket duty  
on the Mexican border leading  
from Vicksburg to Jackson  
frequent changes of camp  
in the same vicinity

W. H. L.

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Co. B, 28 Reg't. Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Sharon, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb the 4 1864. The  
company began on Bicket  
commenced skirmishing  
with the enemy under  
Sherman at Lees Hill  
on the road from Leesburg  
Tenn to Clinton, Miss. They  
skirmished all day and  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> also till Sherman  
reached Jackson, Miss.  
then followed after him  
sometimes on his flank  
in his rear and front.  
till he reached Vicksburg  
Miss. Then they marched  
to reinforce Forest near  
Sharksville Miss. They  
marched to Madison, Miss.  
and came across them  
returning from (over)

To: ill

Meridian to Nicksburg  
Near Sharon Min  
Thimblehead with the  
lumber till he crossed  
Big Black River

Co. 13, 28 Reg't 11th Va. <sup>Confederate.</sup>

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864

shows Station of company.

In the field near Warrenton, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6th marched from  
Morganton, Alabama to  
the the army of Tennessee  
in Northern Georgia. Reached  
Laid from May 17th. at  
Adairsville. Since then have  
been almost daily engaged  
in skirmishing & fighting  
at a distance of many miles. Unknown  
at Adairsville, Ga. May 19th  
at 4th Mass. was mortally  
wounded while the  
brigade was engaged in  
checking the enemys advance  
May 28th were dismounted  
& put in the trenches on the  
extreme left of Johnston line  
near Dalles, Ga. were ordered  
forward to fill the enemys  
position. We advanced &

O'Neill

5

1906

47212-4

1906

under a heavy fire  
Lost 3 men wounded

Confederate.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 to Aug 1

, 1864

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crossed the Chattahoochee  
River July 5th by pontoon  
bridge to July 19th '64;  
then marched to Orange  
Ga. arriving at  
East Point July 24th '64  
engaged in battle of  
July 28th '64. Sick in  
with occasional skirmish  
in a (2) men wounded  
July 28th '64. Engaged in  
the battle of August 1st &  
August 2nd. Discharged  
after 11 days of sick  
to hospital. Returned  
August 10th. Discipline  
tolerable. Efficient & good

W. H. Hill

**'Confederate.'**

**Co. 13, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct. 1864*

shows station of company,

*Courtland, Fla*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John H. Hill*

Confederate.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

About the 5<sup>th</sup> Nov  
Company crossed the  
Tenn River with the regi-  
ment picketed on Shook  
Creek about 10 days. Started  
with the command to Ten-  
nessee but engaged in  
most every day with the  
enemy until it arrived  
near Nashville. Were  
ordered from near Nash-  
ville to Murfreesboro &  
engaged until Genl  
Wood commenced retreating  
from Nashville. Reached  
the Spring Hill and followed  
the Army of Tenn to the Tenn  
River, having various skirm-  
ishes & some drawn engage-  
ments with the enemy.

J. O. Hill

# **CAPTIONS, AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. B, 28 MISSISSIPPI CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	47211289	20
2	1290	21
3	1291	22
4	1292	23
5	1293	24
6	1294	25
7	1295	26
8	1296	27
9	1297	28
10	1298	29
11	1299	30
12	1300	31
13	1301	32
14	1302	33
15	1303	34
16	1304	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

~~Confederate~~  
Co. *6*, 28 Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. D. [unclear]*  
Company, in the *28* Regiment, *1* Brigade  
of *[unclear]*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *[unclear]*

*[unclear]*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *22*, 1861, by *[unclear]*  
from the *25* day of *[unclear]* 1862.  
(date of this Muster for the term of *[unclear]*  
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*[unclear]*

from this *25* day of *[unclear]* 1862.

Date

Station

General Notation

(6500)

Copyright.

Confederate.  
Co. B, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 25 to Dec 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

1862,

Comd. Colonel John B. Starnes

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Co. C, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. 5, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862,

shows station of company,

Co. 5, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

1863,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

**Confederate.**

**Co. C, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *the year 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at Vicksburg, Miss.*

*beginning July 1, 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company C, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry, was organized at Vicksburg, Miss. July 1, 1863. The roll is now in the hands of the Adjutant General's Office, Vicksburg, Miss. July 1, 1863.*

Confederate.

Co. 2, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry,  
was organized at Jackson, Miss.,  
on the 1st day of May, 1865,  
with the following members:  
Name of member. Station.

Co. , 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Co. , 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for . . . . ., 1863,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Co. C, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for  
shows station of company,

1863,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Confederate.**

**Co. C, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Confederate.**

## Company Muster Roll

## RECORD OF EVENTS

The 25th of March and the 26th of March. The 25th of March was a day of great fighting. The 26th of March was a day of great fighting. The 27th of March was a day of great fighting. The 28th of March was a day of great fighting. The 29th of March was a day of great fighting. The 30th of March was a day of great fighting. The 31st of March was a day of great fighting.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On June 1st, 1862, the company was  
ordered to march on to Fort Mifflin.  
The march was made in the morning  
and the company arrived at Fort Mifflin  
at 10 o'clock. The company was  
then ordered to march on to Fort Mifflin.  
The march was made in the morning  
and the company arrived at Fort Mifflin  
at 10 o'clock.

Confederate.  
Co. C, 28 Regt Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized for service at New Orleans, Louisiana, on the 1st of May, 1864. It was composed of men from the following regiments: 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

Confederate.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company moved from Fort Mifflin on 5th Nov. 1864 to the new at-  
tack station called Fort Mifflin re-  
located on the 2nd Dec.*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 28 MISSISSIPPI CAV.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	47211305	20
2	1306	21
3	1307	22
4	1308	23
5	1309	24
6	1310	25
7	1311	26
8	1312	27
9	1313	28
10	1314	29
11	1315	30
12	1316	31
13	1317	32
14	1318	33
15	1319	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

**Confederate.**

**Co. D, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Franklin*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Confederate.

Co. D 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated April 30, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Benjamin  
Jackson, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.  
Co. D, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862  
shows station of company,

Camp W. L. Smith.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st September 1862 moved  
from Camp Burrus Polk  
Co. County, Miss. to  
Camp Bullum, while  
there company suf-  
fered a great deal from  
dysentery & fever

Sept 19 attacked one  
of the roads at N. 1st  
landing Polk County,  
Miss.

September 22 Removed from  
Camp Bullum back to  
Camp Burrus

October 12 Removed from  
Camp Burrus to Parola  
County Miss. arrived at  
Parola 20th October  
October 25 Removed from  
Parola to Camp Smith in  
over.

L. L. Barton Copyist.

MAR. 5

47211307

1906

same County  
During these two months  
this Company has been  
in the Mississippi River  
swamp and suffered  
severely from swamp  
fever.

Confederate.

Co. *L*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Columbia, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. E. Barton*

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Co. , 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863,  
shows station of company,

Columbia Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. L. Barton

Confederate.  
Co. *C*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *rice to Cape*, 1863

shows station of company.

*Spring Hill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. L. Drayton* Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. D, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

at Mechanicsburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Spring Hill Tenn. May 19, 63 and arrived at Mechanicsburg on the 5<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Mechanicsburg on the 9<sup>th</sup>. Was engaged in the skirmish near Creek 15 miles from Mechanicsburg on the 22<sup>nd</sup> inst. The company sustained no loss.

Confederate.  
Co. 2, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

at Benton, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Deeds Johnson & Nugent  
started with two H. Co. off. &  
forty privates to the  
country west of Yazoo river  
on scouting & courier duty  
July 1st. Ret'd about the  
18th July having had three  
men captured by the ene-  
my. The remainder of Com-  
pany left camp near  
Mechanicsburg to do  
duty with the Infantry  
Army. July 1st fought  
the enemy who were  
attempting to cross Big  
Black River on the night  
of the 5th & morning 6th.  
July supposed killing a  
number of 500 men with  
no loss to us. Covered the  
enemy.

L. B. Barton?

Copyist.

MAR - 5

47211312

1906

retreat of Genl Johnson's  
army from Big Black to  
Jackson, fighting the  
battle of Clinton, Miss.  
on the evening of the  
8th of July and arrived  
at Jackson on the 10th  
July. Went from Jackson  
with 28th & W. Adams Regt.  
on a raid behind the ene-  
my to Vernon & Livingston  
on 14 July. Ret'd to Bran-  
don, Miss on the 19th our  
army having retreated  
from Jackson on 2d  
Aug. 18 Miss & W. Adams  
Regts went to Baldwinsport  
ret'd to Brandon on 6th.  
On 10th Aug. Colby's Brig.  
started on recon. by way  
of Port Hudson Fayette re-  
t'd to Clinton on 20th.  
and leaving Clinton reached  
Clinton, Miss. on 25th where  
we are now doing perfect  
duty.

**'Confederate.'**

**Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company was ordered  
from Camp near Clinton  
14 September '63 A. S. to  
Washington, Mo. Miss.  
arrived there September  
21st having marched 40  
miles and returned again  
to Camp near Brown-  
sville October 11th, '63.  
Was engaged in skirmish  
with enemy from Octo-  
ber 15<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup> having one  
man wounded. No fur-  
ther loss. Company then  
returned to the present  
camp, where we are now  
doing picket and scout  
duty.

*L. D. Branton*

Confederate.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

near Brownsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

L. D. Prator

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. B. Barton*  
Copied.

**'Confederate.'**  
**Co. D, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*near Bear Creek Station*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*From 1st to 7th July Picketing  
north west of Chatahoochee  
river  
7th. Crossed the Chatahoochee  
river at Turners ferry  
7th - 19th Picketing at near  
Leansville, Ga.  
19th - 21st Marched to East Point  
21st back to La Grange to  
check raid  
21st - 25th encamped near  
La Grange  
25th - 27th Marched from La  
Grange to East Point.  
28th engaged at Ellston Church  
Geo J. Haile, Ser't: Killed  
Private Jacob Gar. & Mor-  
tally wounded died night  
29th. R. Overton, D. T. Barr-  
clay severely wounded -  
(over)*

*R. Overton* Copyist.

5  
MAR

47211316

1906

30th engaged in hot skirmish 30th July to 5 Aug.  
engaged in skirmishing  
& picketting on Anloy  
Creek

6th - engaged with enemy's  
infantry at Anloy Creek

6th - 19th picketting north  
west of Rust Point

19th - 2nd marched to  
rear to intercept said  
by the enemy

23rd Returned to original  
position on left wing  
continuing to picket  
& skirmish

28th to 29th Picketting &  
skirmishing upon the  
enemy's advance  
against Preslarough.  
30th Skirmish with the  
advance right wing  
of Sherman's army -  
Corporal Wilson severely  
wounded.

31st Encamped at Jones-  
borough.

Confederate.  
Co. L, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864  
shows station of company,

near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Car  
thage, Ala. the 5th of May  
1864. Arrived at Idlatto  
ville, Ga. 17th of May where  
they were engaged in  
skirmish with the  
enemy. J. W. Kelly  
died of wound received  
in said Skirmish.  
W. B. Church slightly  
wounded. Corporal E. W.  
Reece died of wound  
received near Dallas, Ga.  
while charging the  
enemies breastworks.  
M. Burdett slightly  
wounded. J. B. Green  
severely wounded.  
J. Tolkes died of wound  
received near Cover.

L. L. Barton

Copyist.

MAR. - 5

47211317

1906T

Dallas, Ga. Scouting  
of June 1864  
Lieut. P. N. Fowler also  
severely wounded  
while charging the  
enemies breast works  
near Dallas, Ga. May  
28 1864.

7

8

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct , 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Harrison, La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since 31 Aug this Company  
has been engaged in  
scouting, picketing,  
marching, countermarch-  
ing, & skirmishing &c*

*S. B. Barton*

Confederate.

Co. *L*, 28 Reg't *Miss low*.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*

186*5*

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Banta* Copyist.

6426

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. E, 28 MISSISSIPPI CAV.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	472 / 1.320	20
2	1321	21
3	1322	22
4	1323	23
5	1324	24
6	1325	25
7	1326	26
8	1327	27
9	1328	28
10	1329	29
11	1330	30
12	1331	31
13	1332	32
14	1333	33
15	1334	34
16	1335	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. C

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Miss. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *C. J. Haynes*  
Company, in the *1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry* Regiment, *1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade  
of *Mississippi*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *A. D. Clarke*

called in  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 28, 1862, by *The President*  
from the *10* day of *March*, 1862.  
(date of this Muster for the term of *3<sup>rd</sup> Year of the War*)  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses, and equipments and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*Three years of the war*

from this *10* day of *March*, 1862

*Wm. C. Burwell* U.S. Army

Date

*March 10 1862*

Station

*Provisional Army*

General Notation

*J. W. Brown*

Confederate.

Co. E, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 10, to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Benjamin, Jackson, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Le-Duc

Copyright

Confederate,

Co. E, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

at Stalid.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In 1st Sept moved into  
the camp of Gen. West-  
er at Stalid in Bolivar  
Co. Miss. The day before  
the moving out began.  
The day after down Ponkany.  
In 2nd Oct took up our  
line to march for Panda.  
Miss.

Confederate.

Co. E, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Grenada, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st Nov the Co.  
was encamped near  
Panola, Miss. On about  
the 5th Dec the Co. took up  
the line of march for Grenada.  
The Co. arrived at  
Grenada, Ga. on the 1st  
and remained there till  
present date.

(642b)

J. C. Brown

Copyd.

Confederate.

Co. E, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Columbia, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 25 January Co. E.  
took up the line at march  
from the camp to  
the new position  
at the place the

J. B. Brown

Confederate.

(1) Co. E, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April*, 1863,  
dated *July 1, 1863*  
shows station of company,

*Near Mechanicsburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Exchanged the company in  
exchange for 10<sup>th</sup>  
April 1863.*

Confederate.

Co. C 1st Regt Min. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 4<sup>th</sup> June 1863,  
shows station of company.

Birmingham, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left office for  
Birmingham, Miss. May 1st 1863  
and arrived there  
and remained there  
until June 1st 1863  
when they left for  
Gadsden, Ala.

J. Brown

(Copyist.)

Confederate.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8, Aug 1, 1867,

shows station of company,

None

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Jackson, Miss., 4th  
th July. Marched to Red-  
-bank, Miss., via Scott's Bluff  
Camp. At the retreat of Gen.  
John S. B. - arrived  
at the camp 8th July.  
2nd Lieut. and 1st Lieut.  
arrived at the camp 10 July.  
1st Lieut. started for Red-  
-bank, Miss., returned via  
Camp, arrived at Brandon  
about the 18th July. 10th Aug.  
Start for a march to Pa-  
-well's River. Returning via  
Camp to Brandon.

Confederate  
Co. E, 28 Regt Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

shows station of company,

at Nashville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Re. New Orleans, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. C, 28 Regt Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for 1 Aug 1864 to 29 Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Greenville Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

as stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis on May 5, 1864. Arrived at  
St. Louis on May 13, 1864.  
Distance travelled one hundred  
& thirty five miles.  
Engaged the evening at Oldair-  
ville on 17 May 1864. Lost  
one company on 19 May.  
Crossed River on 21 May 1864.  
Dallas on 28 May 1864.  
Moved from night to left  
bank of river at Newbern  
on June 1st.

J. Brainerd

Confederate.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Payetteville, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in battle July  
at August 30 (engaged)  
in the city of Atlanta, Ga.

Confederate.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

shows station of company,

in the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. E, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. F, 28 MISSISSIPPI CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	472/1336	20
2	1337	21
3	1338	22
4	1339	23
5	1340	24
6	1341	25
7	1342	26
8	1343	27
9	1344	28
10	1345	29
11	1346	30
12	1347	31
13	1348	32
14	1349	33
15	1350	34
16	1351	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Co. *N*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company N, 28th Regt Mississippi Cavalry  
March 1st 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.  
Co. 7, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry:

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Company Muster Roll  
for May 1 June 1, 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.  
Co. , 28 Regt Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

, 1861,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Copyist.

**Confederate.**  
**Co. 1, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Copyist.**

**Confederate.**

**Co. , 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186~~2~~,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**'Confederate.'**  
**Co. 1, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Company 1, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry*  
shows station of company, *1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Confederate.

Co. \ , 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

MAR 5

47211343

1906

Co. 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

I have been thinking of you very much lately  
 and wondering how you are getting on. I hope  
 you are well and happy. I have been very busy  
 lately but I will try to write to you more often.  
 I have been thinking of you very much lately  
 and wondering how you are getting on. I hope  
 you are well and happy. I have been very busy  
 lately but I will try to write to you more often.

(642b) -

Copyright

MAR. 5

47211342

1906

**Confederate.**

**Co. D., 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Jefferson Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Confederate.  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1862,  
shows station of company,  
Jack's Creek, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. *N*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Confederate.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side. The text appears to be a list of events or a narrative.]*

MAR 5

47211348

1906

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - Oct 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Wm. C. ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS

**Confederate,**

**Co. \, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1864*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Confederate.

Co. 1, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 28 MISSISSIPPI CAV.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	47211352	30
2	1353	31
3	1354	32
4	1355	33
5	1356	34
6	1357	35
7	1358	36
8	1359	37
9	1360	38
10	1361	39
11	1362	40
12	1363	41
13	1364	42
14	1365	43
15	1366	44
16	1367	45
17	1368	46
18	1369	47
19	1370	48

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)  
Co. 23 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain James M. Smith  
Company, in the 1st Regiment, (1st Brigade)  
of Miss. Inf.  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. John H. Stone, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 22, 1862, by the Senate  
from the 7 day of March, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of 3 years, it, 1862  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

3 years, from this 7 day of March, 1862.  
James M. Smith Muster Officer.

Date March 7, 1862  
Station Camden Miss

General Notation:

Confederate.

Co. *21*, 28 Regt Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*  
*to April 30th*, 1862,  
shows station of company.

*Wm. H. ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *January 8, 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hall, near Tishomingo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Admitted to duty  
at this camp there  
have been no changes  
since been ordered with  
the army.*

Co. 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

of the organization named above;

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS

The first thing I noticed when I stepped  
 out of the car was a warm, humid breeze.  
 The air smelled like a mix of fresh grass and  
 distant flowers. I took a deep breath, feeling  
 the sun on my face and the humidity on my skin.  
 It was a relief after the dry, cold air of the  
 north. I looked around, taking in the lush  
 greenery and the vibrant colors of the  
 flowers. It was a beautiful sight, and I  
 felt like I had found a new world.  
 I walked towards the entrance of the  
 park, feeling the soft grass under my feet.  
 The air was so warm, it felt like a hug.  
 I took a deep breath, feeling the sun on my  
 face and the humidity on my skin. It was a  
 relief after the dry, cold air of the north.  
 I looked around, taking in the lush greenery  
 and the vibrant colors of the flowers. It was  
 a beautiful sight, and I felt like I had found  
 a new world.

(642b)

**Copyist.**

MAR - 5

47211355

1906

Handwritten notes in cursive script, likely a receipt or ledger entry, mentioning "Purchased" and "the 8th" and "1898".

---

Confederate.

Co. 4, 28 Reg't Miss Laury

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp H. L. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of Sept 1862 the company was ordered to Camp H. L. Smith, Va. the distance being 1 mile. The company, on the 7th of Sept 1862, was ordered to march to the front of the battle of Antietam. The company was killed and wounded.

On the 12th of Sept 1862 the company was ordered to march to the front of the battle of Antietam. The company was killed and wounded. On the 20th of Sept 1862 the company was ordered to march to the front of the battle of Antietam. The company was killed and wounded.

On the 20th of Sept 1862 the company was ordered to march to the front of the battle of Antietam. The company was killed and wounded.

W. L. Smith

5

7211356

1906

3 miles. Set health  
company is attributed to  
service from July until Oct  
12 on West River road  
intermittent fevers and  
billings attached with  
prolonged illness and  
prostration the whole time.



Co. 37, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Co. 37, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Henry & Co* , 186  
shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. *gustata*

Copyist.

MAX. 5.

47211359

1906

MAR. - 5

47211

to carry out and there in  
the 10th month the point was  
were engaged in clearing and  
fencing in the direction of  
Vicksburg. On Tuesday  
night the 21st we were  
under the fort. In the  
St. Louis and the sailing  
fence. The 22nd we were  
there which attracted them  
and in the morning they expected  
to be killed and captured a  
large number and transported  
the 23rd and the 24th  
some of the prisoners were made  
and the prisoners the time  
and the 25th. The 26th and 27th  
the 28th.



MAR 5

47° 14' 360

1908061

one of the strongholds of the  
band.

Station from Camp near  
Volcan 15 miles to Hanson  
Station 17 miles and to  
Franklin 20 miles.

Co. 1, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for ... 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

Clintonville

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. S. The following is a list of the  
 names of the persons who have been  
 admitted to the Society since the  
 last meeting. The names are given in  
 the order in which they were admitted.  
 The names are given in the order in  
 which they were admitted. The names  
 are given in the order in which they  
 were admitted. The names are given  
 in the order in which they were  
 admitted. The names are given in the  
 order in which they were admitted.

(642b)

**Copyist.**

Confederate.

Co. H, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 7 Oct 1

, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near

Memphis, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved camp from near Clinton  
to Brown's distance seven miles  
on 20 Sept. Nothing important  
occurred until the night of the  
26 Sept. when the enemy came  
on in force to Dubois Hill  
and forced us to retreat to  
Springville & Clinton. Pursued  
them to the 2nd. First Crossing  
12 miles back twice in the  
night and returned to Old  
Camp on the 30 Sept. The  
enemy having gone in the  
direction of Vicksburg City  
and we moved again four miles  
on 2 Oct. and all night. Oct the  
3rd and remained quiet.  
Picketing and scouting until  
the morning of the 5th when the  
enemy moved back.

MAR 5

472113-2

1906

My dear Mr. Henry  
Shawmush with some other  
the 18th day after falling back  
of for the morning. They  
turned the column of the  
enemy and pursued them  
back-stricken across the  
black. Up to the present  
date with the above mentioned  
raids all is quiet.

Confederate.

Co. 5, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*2nd Arkansas Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From the 1st Dec 1863  
have moved Camp 5000  
feet since last muster  
top. The distances were  
short and unimportant.  
The company has been  
generally engaged in  
the service. Since last  
muster.*

Confederate.

Co. *G*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*in States*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company picked up during  
the month of January near  
Gallatin, Miss. Enemy  
withdrawn from Nicholasburg  
to State. Skirmished with  
him at Queen's Hill on the  
4th. The Confederates  
went once to the expedition we  
skirmished with him at  
dark. told the 1st to  
then ordered to press on to  
reach the river. To  
and the enemy time showed  
to be a retreat from Meridian  
to the river where ordered to  
be held. we have  
expeditions with  
the enemy until the  
the present date*

*Will Potter*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. *C*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Marietta Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Carthage Ala. May 5, 1864. Arrived at Marietta Ga. June 12, 1864. Skirmished with the enemy on the evening of the 17. killing one Capt. and six men wounded. Continued skirmishing until the evening of the 20th. Nothing else of importance. Total killed, killed by the enemy on the 25th when we charged the enemy in their lines. Skirmished all day. Continued to the present time.*

*M. M. Potter*

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - 8*, 1864,  
*Oct 30 1864*  
shows station of company.

\* *W. Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company on the 5<sup>th</sup> July  
was sent from the South side  
of the State horse river and  
moved to the left flank of the  
line and was ordered to  
protect the line from the  
the 18<sup>th</sup> of July when we were  
ordered to move and to  
reach the company house the  
line was ordered to move  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> of July and  
after the house they were  
ordered back to their lines  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of July we again  
received orders to move on  
the left flank of the line  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> we engaged the  
enemy and two towers  
were taken and captured.

*W. H. Foster*  
Copyist.

MAR. 5

47211366

1906

reaction and protesting until  
the evening of the 6th August  
when we were engaged the  
strongly disapproved  
to the 10th August in the hands  
of the 10th August.

Confederate.

Co. *42*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Louisiana - Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. Potter*  
Copyist.

**'Confederate'**  
Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 1st to Dec 31*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*in State.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Confederate.

Co. G, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

1865,

shows station of company,

Columbus Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing worthy of note  
transpired since last report  
Morgan's Camp frequently  
left the marches were of  
little consequence.

Confederate.

Co. G., 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1865;*

shows station of company,

*Not Stationed*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. Potter*  
Capt.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 28 MISSISSIPPI CAV.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	47211371	20
2	1372	21
3	1373	22
4	1374	23
5	1375	24
6	1376	25
7	1377	26
8	1378	27
9	1379	28
10	1380	29
11	1381	30
12	1382	31
13	1383	32
14	1384	33
15	1385	34
16	1386	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 28 Reg't Miss. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. B. Tucker*  
Company, in the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment, (Brigade)  
of *Mississippi*  
Volunteers commanded by Col. *F. S. Starks*

called into  
the service of the Confederate States, in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861 by *the President*  
from the *eight* day of *January*, 1862,  
date of this Muster for the term of *the year or the war*  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*the year or the war*.

this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1862.

*R. W. T. Tamm*

Date *March 14<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Station

General Notation

*Copy of Muster*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 28 Reg't *Miss. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 14 to Apl. 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Benjamin*  
*Jackson Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. *H*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Holly*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Jackson, Miss. on the  
2<sup>nd</sup> of June and arrived at Camp  
Holly, near Vicksburg 2<sup>9</sup>th June  
after a march of 50 miles - time  
which time we have been doing  
scouting and pickett service  
down the river about 12 miles  
below Vicksburg*

*B. J. C. Dussall*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H.*, 28 Reg't *Miss. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug.*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Col. Shelby's*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. J. [illegible]*

Confederate.  
Co. *X*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In account of disability  
of the members of the company  
(then being but 1 Cornish officer  
& 2 men who were officers & 4 Privates  
for duty) we were ordered to move  
out of the Mississippi bottom into  
Carroll County where we arrived  
on the 11th Oct. From there we were  
ordered to camp to L. Smith. in  
Ponola County. & arrived on the 29th  
Oct.*

*B. J. C. Dunsell*

Copyist.

Confederate  
Co. *X*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Grenada Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Turner*

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Co. H, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Dunell

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. *H*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Spring Hill, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. G. Dunsen*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. H, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June  
ended Aug. 20, 1863

1863,

shows station of company,

Clinton, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Tennessee  
with the command for Columbus,  
Miss. on the 19 day of May 1863 and  
reached Columbus on the 29th - left  
Columbus on the 30th for Canton,  
Miss. Reached the latter place on the  
2 day of June and left Canton for  
Dothan, Ala. on the 5th inst. and  
arrived at latter place on the 8th  
inst. where the command has  
remained performing picket  
duty and other duties.

P. J. B. Dumas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 28 Reg'l Miss. Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug.

1863,

shows station of company,

near Clinton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The command left Mechanicsburg on the 4th of July 1863. and arrived at Jackson on the 8th July 1863. on Monday 6th. July had a skirmish with the enemy at Big Rock. on 7th. another skirmish near Clinton. no casualties to the company. about the 13th. of July the company the 2d with the command to the rear of the enemy and returned to Brandon about the 20th. on the 1st of August started on a raid in the direction of Big Rock and returned by the 5th. on the 9th. started on a raid in the direction of Hatcher and returned as far as Clinton. on the 22 left there on the 24th. for Clinton which place was reached on the 26th.

B. J. D. D. D.

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. H, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Brownville Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on the morning of the 28th.  
Sept. left camp near Clinton in  
pursuit of the enemy but failing  
to overtake him returned to camp  
on the 2<sup>d</sup> Oct. On the 4<sup>th</sup> inst  
moved camp near Brownville  
Miss. It coincided with the enemy  
on 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> Oct. without any  
loss to the company. - Since then  
have been near Brownville in the pursuit  
of the enemy. - have been doing  
our duty.

~~Confederate.~~

Co. *H*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Brownsville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. F. Russell*

**Confederate.**

Co. *H*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 1. Feb.*

1864,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. J. O'Donnell*

Confederate.  
Co. H, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 4864,  
shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Tuscaloosa, Ala. on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> May. Reached Rome, Ga.  
13<sup>th</sup> May. Distance travelled  
105 miles. engaged the enemy  
at Adairsville May 17<sup>th</sup>. at  
Gainesville on 19<sup>th</sup>. at Etowah  
River 21<sup>st</sup>. at Dallas on 27<sup>th</sup>.  
Moved from right to left wing  
of Army of Tennessee to the June

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 28 Reg't *Miss. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July - Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Fayetteville, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged the enemy near  
Atlanta on 28th July. 6th August  
and 30th August.*

*B. J. S. - m. o. c.*

Confederate.

Co. *H*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct.*

1864,

shows station of company,

*Grantland. Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. J. Russell*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 28 MISSISSIPPI CAV.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	47211387	20
2	1388	21
3	1389	22
4	1390	23
5	1391	24
6	1392	25
7	1393	26
8	1394	27
9	1395	28
10	1396	29
11	1397	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 Reg't Missouri

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain W. D. Smith  
Company, in the 25 Regiment, (1 Brigade)  
of Missouri  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. W. D. Smith,  
called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 25, 1862, by the President  
from the 15 day of August, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of three months  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
three months

from this 15 day of August, 1862.

W. D. Smith  
Mustering officer.

Date Aug 15 1862

Station Missouri

General Notation:

Confederate.

Co. 3, 28 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 13<sup>th</sup> Nov. to 30<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

On 13<sup>th</sup> Nov. to 30<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1862,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Miller

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. *G*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Smith, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*affidavit*

Confederate.

Co. G, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to July 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. , 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863,

shows station of company;

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**'Confederate.'**

**Co. 5, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Confederate.

Co. , 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly describing events or muster details.]*

*[Handwritten signature or initials.]*

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Co. 5, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text follows, likely detailing the company's activities and movements.]*

5

4721134

1906

Confederate.

Co. *C*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1st - Arrived at Vicksburg, Miss. -  
July 2nd - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 3rd - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 4th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 5th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 6th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 7th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 8th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 9th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 10th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 11th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 12th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 13th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 14th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 15th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 16th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 17th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 18th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 19th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 20th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 21st - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 22nd - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 23rd - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 24th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 25th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 26th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 27th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 28th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 29th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
July 30th - Remained at Vicksburg.  
Aug 1st - Departed for Jackson, Miss.*

**'Confederate.'**

**Co. 3 , 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 4 Oct*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**'Confederate.'**

**Co. *S*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*March*

, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*a -*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 28 MISSISSIPPI CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS. *B*

1	47211398	20
2	1399	21
3	1400	22
4	1401	23
5	1402	24
6	✓1403	25
7	1404	26
8	1405	27
9	1406	28
10	1407	29
11	1408	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Spring Hill, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company marched out on the morning of the 10<sup>th</sup> of April in the direction of Franklin, Tenn. and engaged the enemy in which we lost two men missing in the action.*

*C. J. Harris*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. H, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8. June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Mechanicsburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May we  
came off of picket duty  
and were ordered to take up  
the line of march. About  
three o'clock, the assembly  
sounded to fall in and we  
started and marched about  
five miles beyond Columbia  
on Pulaski pike. On the  
20<sup>th</sup> we started on the march  
again about three o'clock  
and marched seventeen  
miles within eight  
miles of Pulaski and  
camped about dawn at  
night. On the morning  
of the 21<sup>st</sup> we were on the  
march about eight o'clock  
and marched eight miles  
beyond Pulaski. (over)

C. J. Harris

We arrived at or near Canton  
 on the first day of June  
 and on the third day of  
 June we were reviewed  
 by Gen. Johnson and Gen.  
 W. H. Jackson. On the night  
 of the 24<sup>th</sup> of June we were  
 ordered to be ready to move at  
 a moment's warning about  
 ten o'clock P.M. we left  
 camp our regiment being  
 accompanied by Hitt's  
 2d Iowa regiment. Having  
 marched all night we ar-  
 rived near Bear Creek at  
 10 o'clock A.M. June 25<sup>th</sup> where  
 we found a force of the  
 enemy encamped. A general  
 charge was immediately made  
 and under a severe fire  
 from the field. Gen. H. as  
 ordered to the rear of the  
 enemy to make an attack  
 there but the enemy being  
 dispersed as we then  
 was expected we had  
 scarcely received the  
 order before the enemy  
 were out of reach.

**Confederate.**

**Co. K, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Brownsville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. J. G. ...*

**Confederate.**

Co. *K*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to 30<sup>th</sup> Sept.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Brownsville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(642b)

*W. J. Harris*

Copyist.

**Confederate.**

**Co. *H*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll.**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 - 30<sup>th</sup> Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Jackson, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. J. K. ...*

Copyist.

**Confederate.**

Co. *V*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Jackson, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. J. Harvie*

(642b)

Copyist.

**Confederate.**

**Co. K, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Spring Hill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*There were three Sharps  
Rifles belonging to the  
Company in action  
at the mouth of Coldwater  
River in Miss. on the 28th  
day of Jan. 1862.*

*A portion of the Company  
only at the Coldwater  
were surprised and driven  
back by the enemy about  
the last of November, 1862.*

*C. J. Harris*

Confederate.

Co. K, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp M. L. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While the Company was stationed at Mills, across opposite Second No. 6, the enemy were reported coming up the river with two transports and one gun boat and on the 1st of September the Company was ordered to the bank of the river to attack them but failing to come that day the boats moved back to camp until the next morning. On the morning of the 19<sup>th</sup> of September the enemy appeared and were driven into by the Company being on the extreme left of the Regiment and the was returned by them more of the (over)

C. J. Harris

Copyist.

1871 01

6001

Company was hurt, and no reliable accounts of what damage was done the enemy. On the evening of the sixteenth of October the Company received orders to move to Bunche and accordingly on the morning of the 12<sup>th</sup> the Company took up the line of march for that place which they reached on the 19<sup>th</sup> of October.

Confederate.

Co. D, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hulin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Hulin on July 31<sup>st</sup>  
& marched to Camp Durus  
near Lake Bolivar where we  
arrived Aug. 8<sup>th</sup>. On Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>  
Co. D. with details from Companies  
A. C. D. E. proceeded under  
command of W. J. Hodge of  
Company H. to the Mississippi  
river to make reconnaissance  
& to act as an advanced  
"Picket Guard". For particu-  
lar reference is made to the  
official report of Lieut.  
Hodge. On the 3<sup>rd</sup> Company  
D. proceeded "en route" for  
Greenwood but receiving  
order at the bridge across  
the lake Bayou the company  
returned to Camp Durus on  
the morning of (over)

H. J. Harris

17211.00

600

the 24<sup>th</sup> Aug. - On the evening  
 of the same day we proceeded  
 to Bolivar landing & remained  
 there under arms during that  
 day & night. On the 25<sup>th</sup> Aug.  
 the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. also made their  
 appearance & began to land  
 troops at Bolivar & above.  
 The detachment was ordered  
 to move, & Company K. ordered  
 to act as "rear guard" of the  
 column, which it did until  
 the Regiment was formed  
 in line of battle in a line  
 near Bolivar, when the  
 Company was placed in am-  
 bush to act as "sharp shooters"  
 in which position it re-  
 mained until the enemy  
 left, when it returned to  
 Camp Barrow.  
 On the 30<sup>th</sup> the Regiment  
 is moved from Camp  
 Barrow to Camp Kulliam  
 on the Araya Taya  
 distance of ten miles  
 where it arrived on the  
 same day.

(Confederate)

Co. K, 28 Reg't Miss. Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *J. L. Winston's*  
*the 3rd Regiment, Range 1*  
Company, in the *Mississippi Volunteers*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *P. B. Sturke*

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Act of Congress passed  
February 22, 1862 by *The President*  
from the day of *March*, 1862  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years or the war*  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*three years or the war*

from this day of 1862

*James L. Winston*

Date

*1862*

Station

General Notation

*E. J. Harris*

(655c)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. *K*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*To April 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Benjamin, Jackson, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. J. Harris*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 28 MISSISSIPPI CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	47211409	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Confederate.  
Co. *L*, 28 Reg't Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May to Sept*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Washington Dist*  
*1st Cavalry Regt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N. L. L. L.*

Copyist.



Co A. 38 Miss Int

Keirn, Walter L.---	C. To Major June 15/62
Hoskins, Geo. S.---	1.C.
Clower, John.---	2.1. R. Sept. 17/62
Dyson, Thos. E.---	2 1.
Gwin, Saml. D.---	2
Lennard, Edw. S.---	2

In discharge

Co B 38 Miss Int

"Van Dorn Guards" (ch. 8-6-2)

x	McCay, R. C. ---	C. to major.
x	Harper, Jno. J. ---	1. H. June '62.
x	Faulk, W. L. ---	2, 1, C.
x	Harrington, E. T. ---	2, 1.
	Smith, S. F. ---	2.

Co C. 38 Miss Int

1. "Hancock Rebels" (ch. 8-6-51)

x Seal, Daniel B. ---	C. R. Nov. 14/63
x Seal. W. F. ---	1. R. Aug. 23/62
x Hart, Jno. L. ---	2. 1. C.
x Stewart, H. J. ---	2. 1. R. Aug. 23/62
x Charles. L. L. ---	2. 1.
x Smith, Hiram ---	2. R. Aug. 23/62
x Willoughby, J. W. ---	2.

Co D 38 MISS INF

"Wilkinson Guards" (chs. 657)

Jones, James H.---	C.
Bullock, Robt. L. F.---	1. Dec 12/62
Lanehart, Hamford---	2. 1. N. May 2/63.
Henderson, J. L.---	2. 1.
Jenkins, W. L.---	2.
Scudder, J. B.---	2. 2 Dec June 18/62

Co C 38 MISS INFT

White. J. F. ---	C. K. June, 24/62.
* Bass. J. A. ---	I. C.
Griffith, Milton ---	2. 1. Dropped. Feb 24. Rechecked.
Parkman, S. C. ---	2. 1. Dropped. Feb 6. 24/62.
Price, J. M. ---	2. 1. Dropped. Feb 6.
* Gilmer, C. L. ....	C.

Co F 38 Mrs Jurt

Graves, Leander M.	C. K. May 21/63.
McLaurin, Cornelius	1. K. Oct. 9/62.
Green, Jasper J.---	2. 1. C.
Graves, W. B.---	2. 1.
Carmichael, W. D.---	2.

Co G. 38 MISS INPT

"Wolf Creek Marksmen" (Ch 8-6-57)

x Dishman, Jerry	-----	C. F. July 15/62
x Selph, W. A.	-----	C. A. C. S.
x Hubbert, R. J.	-----	I. C. F. Sept 1/63.
x Black, B. M.	-----	2. I. C.
x Anderson, J. F.	-----	2. I.
x Wade, T. H.	-----	2.

Indicated

Co H. 38 Miss Int

True Relief (ch. 8-6-55.)

x	Estelle, Wm M.---	0.
	Robertson, Geo H.---	1. K. June 30, 7
x	Curry, M. H.---	2. 1.
x	Tarpley, Jno. E.---	2.
	Ball, Thos. T.---	2.

Co. I 38 MISS INT

'Columbia Guards' (Ch-8-6-54)

Foxworth, F. W., ---	C. To Major Mar. 29/67
* Foxworth A. C. S., ---	1. C.
* Applewhite, John ---	2. 1.
Ball, Wm J., ---	2.
* Ball, N. L., ---	2.

=  
Also born

c. A. C. Foxworth

Co K. 38 MISS INF

Brent Rifles (ch. 8-6-57)

Brent, Preston	C. 1. 1st Co. May '62.
x Brumfield, Henry S.	1. C. 11 Aug '63.
Walker, David C.	2. 1. 11 Aug '63.
x Williams, J. C.	2. C.
x Ball, Jesse W.	2. 1.

MISSISSIPPIA

(Continued)

CARD NUMBER

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Miss. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 12 to June 1, 1862

Dated June 5, 1862.

shows station of Field and Staff,

L. Burnham

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. Burnham

copyist.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Miss. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1st to 31st, 1862,*  
*Stationed at Houlston, Miss.*  
shows station of Field and Staff,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*Dr. J. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Miss. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10/61*, 186*2*,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*  
shows station of Field and Staff,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Miss. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Nov 11, 1862*  
*Chilled Ave. 11/11/62*  
*Wagon.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Miss. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 1st to April 1st, 1864*, 1864,  
shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. [unclear]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Miss. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10 to Oct 7, 1861;*

*ended Oct 1, 1861*  
shows station of Field and Staff,

*Confederate*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John H. ...*

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Miss. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

show- station of Field and Staff,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 38 Reg't Miss. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10, 1864*  
*Sept 10, 1864*  
shows station of Field and Staff,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

38 Regt Miss Cav

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated

July

1864.

REMARKS.

Companies were raised  
by authority granted  
Col F. W. Allums, from  
their respective units.

Co A. 17 March 1862.

Co B. 19 March 1862

Co C. 25 March 1862

Co D. 1<sup>st</sup> April 1862

Co E. 24 April 1862

Co F. 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1862

Co G. 7 May 1862

Co H. 24 April 1862

Co I. 25 March 1862

Co K. 26 April 1862

J. H. Jones



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 13 to June 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Columbus*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Seiden*

Copyist.

(Confederate.) ...ippi Cav.  
(Confederate.)  
Co. M., 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to

shows station of company.

*McWilliams*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Lumpkins Mill Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Vaughns Station*  
*Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. K. Gordon*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Snyder's Mill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. A, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Miss. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

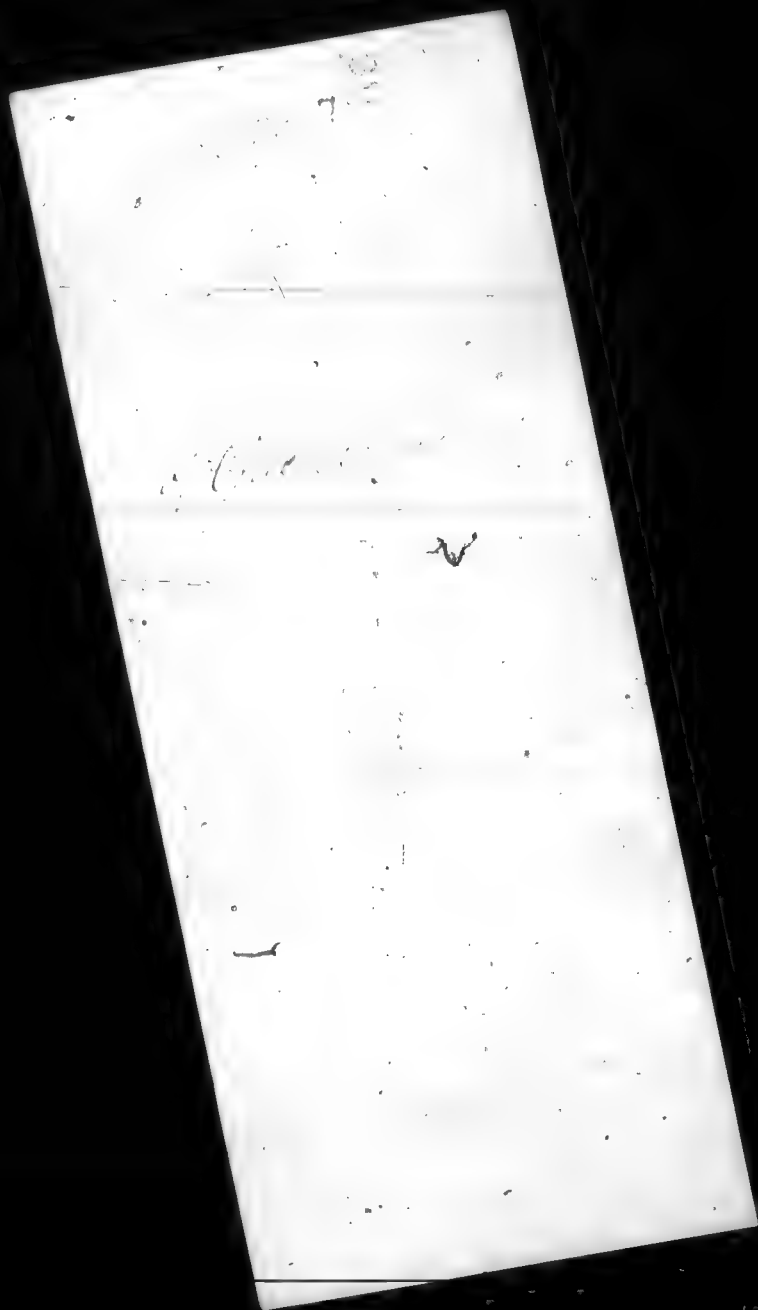
for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company.

Enterprise.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the  
Siege of Vicksburg, lined  
the trenches the whole time.  
but the siege lasted, occupy-  
ing one of the most exposed  
positions in the whole line.  
It lost during the siege one  
fifth of the men, reported for  
duty, having only about 25  
men for duty at any one  
time, out of which 12 were  
killed, a detachment  
from it was in the Deer Creek  
expedition afterwards in the  
Siege of Jackson, and after  
that in the battle of Chickasawga  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> of Sept 1863.  
The detachment was returned  
to the Command by order of Genl  
Johnston, after the battle of the



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Enterprise Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. A. Gordon*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

*Company of the 38th Reg't Mississippi Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. K. Gordon*

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 88 MISSISSIPPI CAV.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	456581	20
2	6581	21
3	6582	22
4	6583	23
5	6584	24
6	6585	25
7	6586	26
8	6587	27
9	6588	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 5 (Confederate.)  
38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for March 1863  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 12, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for the year 1862, 186

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 3, 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,  
1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *(Confederate.)*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Det. 1st Reg't*, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 9 (Confederate.)  
38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyright.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 38 MISSISSIPPI CAV.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	47450589	20
2	0590	21
3	0591	22
4	0592	23
5	0593	24
6	0594	25
7	0595	26
8	0596	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*dated April 26*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Jackson Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar 25 to June 30*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Columbus.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. A. Gordon*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug 30*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Saltillo, Mex.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. G. Jones*

Co. C (Confederate.)  
38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp Rogers near Holly  
Springs, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 6 (Confederate.)  
38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

to Jun 1  
1863  
1862  
Near Vicksburg, Miss.  
Laurens.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 38 Reg'l Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Enterprise Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Enterprise Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Seals having lost his  
muster rolls of last  
muster during the siege  
of Vicksburg and I having  
to refer to rolls of June &  
July I have given in this  
as correct and true a state-  
ment of Capt Seals Company  
as possible under the cir-  
cumstances. There was some  
10 or 20 men struck from  
the roll at one time, by  
order and were again or-  
dered to be put on the rolls  
which was done last  
muster and the papers  
having been lost I am not  
able to give the aggregate  
of last muster.

*Y Y Charles*  
*J. A. Candy Company.*  
*P. K. Gordon.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June & Feb*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Mydens Mills*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 88 MISSISSIPPI CAV.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	47456597	20
2	6598	21
3	6599	22
4	6600	23
5	6601	24
6	6602	25
7	6603	26
8	6604	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Col. *Y.*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

*Formerly 26th Reg't Mississippi Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 1st* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *D*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 29 to Jan 30*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Co. 11th Va. Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Aug, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Saltville Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Col. A. J. ... 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was in the  
action at ... on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1862.  
and the engagement at  
... on the 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup>  
of Oct. 1862.

Given

Copy

(Confederate.)  
Co. (2), 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

, 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS,

(Confederate.)  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_

1863,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)  
Co. *A*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 20 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At the battle of Vicksburg  
in the defense of the city  
and occupied a position  
in the trenches. He was  
wounded in the arm  
and leg.*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 88 MISSISSIPPI CAV.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	77450005	20
2	6606	21
3	6607	22
4	6608	23
5	6609	24
6	6610	25
7	6611	26
8	6612	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 24 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Columbus.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. K. Gordon

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Shiloh*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 38 Reg'l Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*dated June 30, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. E, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

(Confederate.)  
Co. E, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mrs Dec

shows station of company,

Enterprise Miss

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,

owns station of company,

Enterprise Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was in  
the siege of Vicksburg  
it acted nobly and lost  
many as well as appear  
by comparing the list  
of casualties with  
that of paroles given  
here

Copyist.

42b)

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Enterprise, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was in  
the siege of Vicksburg.  
It acted nobly and lost  
nothing as will appear  
by comparing the list  
of casualties with  
that of paroles given  
here.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Snyder's Bluff*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *War & Pic*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Vaughan*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sgt & Col*

, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Waterford Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 88 MISSISSIPPI CAV.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4, 24-56613	2
2	6614	2
3	6615	2
4	6616	2
5	6617	2
6	6618	2
7	6619	2
8	6620	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 3 to June 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Columbus, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1 to June 30*, 1864,  
*Date June 30, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Columbus, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. Leonard*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *J.*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Not Stationed*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. Leonard*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F.*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.* 1862  
*dated Oct. 31, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Jenkins Mills*  
*Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. Leonard*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *J*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*  
*Dated December 31, 1862,* 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Caughlin Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. L. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *J*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

Dated *Dec 31*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Near Enterprise Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. F. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,*  
*Dated Oct 31, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Parole Camp near Enterprise*  
*Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 7 1863*, 1863,  
*Dated Feb. 28 1863*  
shows station of company,

*Sing 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. Leonard*

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 38 MISSISSIPPI CAV.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	47450621	20
2	6622	21
3	6623	22
4	6624	23
5	6625	24
6	6626	25
7	6627	26
8	6628	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to June 1st*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,  
*1st Cavalry Division*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confidential.)

Co. 2, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company.

John C. Brown

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(2)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *H*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 186*2*  
shows station of company,  
*1st Mississippi Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten entries in a table format, likely detailing military events or movements.]*

(Confederate.)  
Co. G, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 22 to April 2, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21 + 22*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Confederate States*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *7*, 88 MISSISSIPPI CAV.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

4	50629	29
5	6630	30
6	6631	31
7	6632	32
8	6633	33
9	6634	34
10	6635	35
11	6636	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. *12*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

of the organization named above,

for *Adiantum*, 1862

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(4)(b)

*Copyist.*

47450829

acting, the time  
acting, the time  
the time, the time  
the time, the time  
the time, the time

at the time

*Confederate.*  
Co. *B*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Dec 1862*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,  
*1st Cavalry Division*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *1st*, *38* Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the record section]*

Co.        (Confederate.)  
      , 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for       

shows station of company,       

1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Copy.

~~(Confederate.)~~  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1st, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st to March 31st, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a record of events.]*

*[The page contains dense, illegible handwriting.]*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1863*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,  
*1st Cavalry Division*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864* 186*4*

shows station of company,  
*1st Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 88 MISSISSIPPI CAV.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7456637	20
2	6638	21
3	6639	22
4	6640	23
5	6641	24
6	6642	25
7	6643	26
8	6644	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 25 to June 30*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. N. Gordon*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *I*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Sultillo, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. K. Gordon*

(Confederate.)

Co. *J*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Rogers, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. K. Gordon*

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Vaughn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Gordon*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *I*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Sniders Bluff*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. K. Gardner*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above;  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,  
shows station of company,  
*Enterprise*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *I*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Enterprise*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 25, 1862 to*, 186

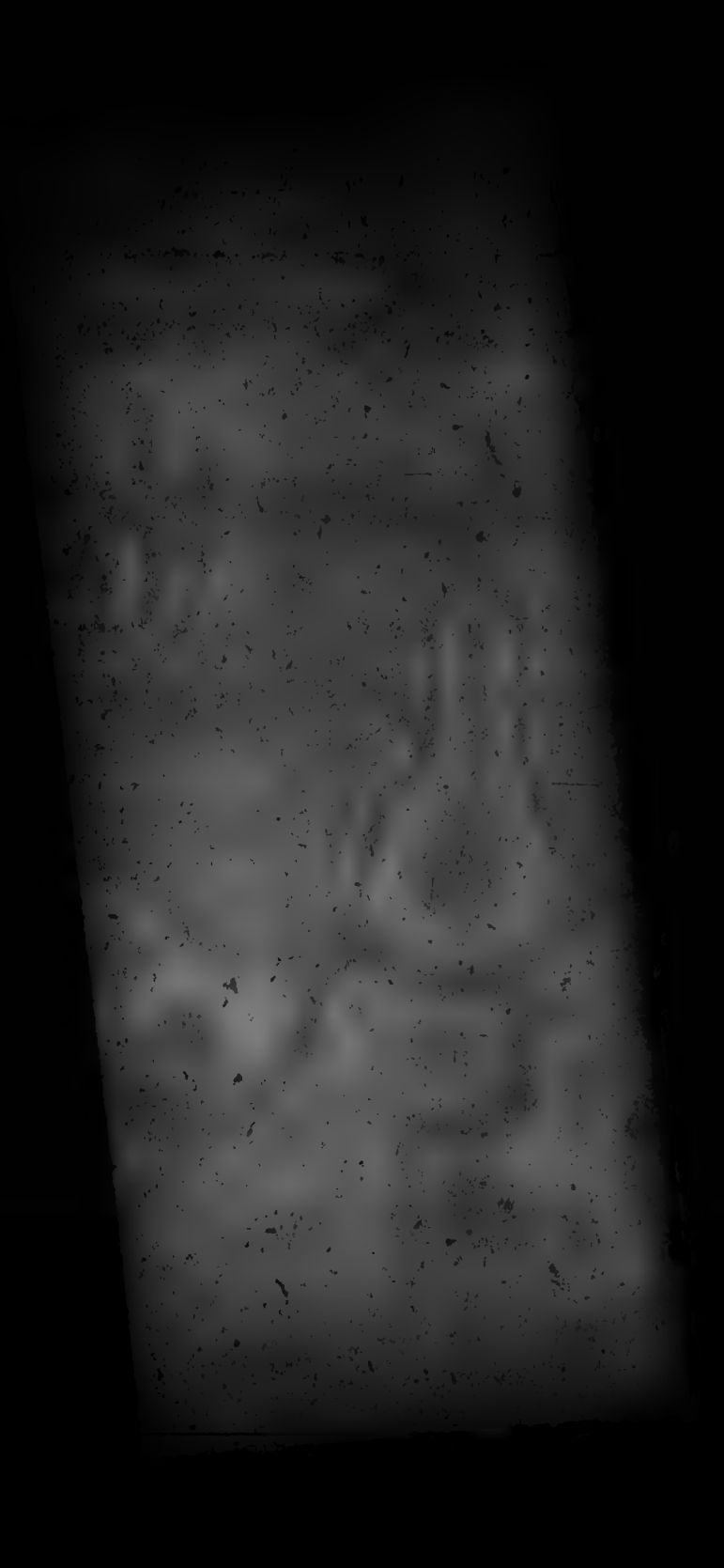
*dated Jun 30, 1864.*  
shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L*

*Lt. J. J. Garrison*



# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *R*, 38 MISSISSIPPI CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	47456645	■
2	6646	■
3	6647	■
4	6648	■
5	6649	■
6	6650	■
7	6651	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the 1st to June 30, 1862*

shows station of company,

*at Columbus Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 1862*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3rd 4th*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Co. A 10th Regt 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

Co. *A*, (Confederate.) 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

*✓* Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't Mississippi Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. H.*

Copyist.

" (Confederate.)  
Co. A, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

shows station of company.

San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 38 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

*Company must roll in the 1st Miss Regt*

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Allen, Wm. T. .... Maj. Gen.  
Baker, J. F. .... Lieut. Col.  
Baker, J. F. .... Maj.  
Baker, Wm. M. .... Maj.  
Baker, Wm. M. .... Maj.  
Baker, Richard M. .... Maj.

Bacon, W. H. .... A. S.  
Baker, Orrick -- Surg.  
Baker, H. K. .... A. S.  
Baker, T. J. .... A. S.  
Baker, W. A. .... A. S.  
Baker, Geo. D. .... A. G. M.  
Baker, R. M. .... A. G. M.  
Baker, Daniel S. .... A. G. M. R. Oct. 23/62.  
Baker, Richd. E. .... Adjutant

2<sup>nd</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> Miss. Cav. ✓

Martin, Wm T. --- Major.

Merged into Jeff Davis Legion

Martin's Co. see Co. A Jeff Davis Legion.  
Gordon's Co. " " " "  
Reynolds Co. " " " "  
Stones Co. " " " "



**Co. B** JEFF DAVIS LEGION

**MISS CAVALRY**

"Chickasaw Rangers"  
Formerly Co. <sup>B</sup>A. L. Batt<sup>2</sup> Miss. Cav.

\* Gordon, James ---- C.  
\* Henderson, W<sup>m</sup> H. -- 2. I. C. 1. M. J. 5. C. 1.  
Wilson C. J. -- -- -- 2. R. Dec. 5/61.  
Workman, W<sup>m</sup> C. .... 2 K. Aug. 1/63.  
\* Long, Samuel D. --- 2. I. C.  
\* Fisher, Platt B. --- 1. K. June 2/63.  
\* Battle, W. H. --- 2. I.  
McCaughy, R. S. --- 2.  
Hubbard, David ... 1  
Lyle, John R. .... 2

De Hay, R. B. Surgeon.

Co. C. JEFF DAVIS LEGION

MISS. CAVALRY

"Southern Guards"

May 23/62

Berrin, R. O. ----- C. Dep'd at re-organization

Avery, Richard M. --- 1. C. To Major. Nov. 19/61

Kerr, Daniel W. --- 2. 1. C.

Robinson, H. C. ----- 2. R. Nov. /61.

Land, H. G. ----- 2. Dep'd at re-organization <sup>May 23/62</sup>

Moreley, Alex. M. --- 2. (1. from parols)

Haddon, Geo. U. --- 2

	C.	C.
Thos. Wm M.	1.	1.
Wm. J. James	2.	2.
Jackson. John	2.	2.
Cookrell. A. W.	-	C.
Ramsey. A. W.	-	1.
Houston. J. B.	-	2.
Kieragan. C. L.	-	2.1.
Armstrong. Andrew	-	2.
Brown. John L.	-	2.
Mason. Edw. S.	-	2.

to Major [unclear]

Spd May 25. 62

R. May 1862

Dad July 62

Co also served as Co. "D", 2  
Battn. Miss. Cav.

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

		Contract	
		6.15	6.15
* Taylor. J. W. -	0	0	✓
* Lewis. D. -	1	1.0	✓
* Randolph. R. C. -	2	2.1	R July 162
Inge. L. H. -	2	2	R July 162
* Steele. Jas A -	-	2	R Feb 263
* Daughdrill. Jas L -	-	2.1.0	✓
* Childress. H. C. -	-	2.1	✓
* Whitlow. A. J. -	-	2	✓
Taylor. E. J. -	-	2	✓
Flint. R. C. R. -	-	2	

All R. H. God herewith.

3. Signature

	C	C	C	
Waring, J. J.	C.	C.	C.	to total
Waldhauer, D.	1.	1.	1.	C.
W.				
x Gordon, W. W.	2.	2.	2.	to total
Duncan, A. M. C.	2.	2.	2.	1.
Turner, Jos. M. C.	--	--	2.	W. H. C.
Saussy, Robt.	--	--	2.	

as of Co D 9th Div 1st Reg  
**All Rolls filed herewith.**

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Co. G. Jeff Davis Legion

Capt B. S. Screven

See

Co. B. 20 Batten Co. Car.

See S. D. No. 111 H. & J. July 11/64  
amended by H. & J. Oct 25/64

Handled on file as of Co. G. Jeff Davis Legion,

See H. & J.

C. H. [unclear] Davis [unclear]  
 Miss. Cav.  
 formerly Capt. 4th [unclear]

Morehead Rangers

	Capt. A. H. [unclear]	C. H. [unclear]
Love. A. P. -	0	0
Duncan. W. J. -	1	1
Devane. J. J. -	2	2
Kirkland. R. R. -	2	2

Temporarily attached to  
 Phillips Co. Legion

1-82-3262

all rolls filed herewith  
 with [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

John J. Cavie  
 Vice. Cavie  
 formerly Co. B. 4 Bata Ala Cav.

Co. B. 4 Bata Ala Cav.  
 Co. D. 4 Bata Ala Cav.

McKenzie. B. B.	-	5	5
Grubbs. W. D.	-	1	1
Fielder. A. D.	-	2	2
Vinson N. W.	-	2	2

2000

1

1-82-326 1/2

All rolls filed beneath.  
 with Co. B's 4 Bata Ala Cav.

Co. K. Jeff Davis region

Miss. Cavalry

only Co. C. 4 Batter also Cav.

Co. C. 4 Batter also Cav.

Co. K. J. D. Region

	Co. C. 4 Batter also Cav.	Co. K. J. D. Region
Roberts. G. A. -	0	0
* Locke. A. J. -	1	1
Bray. W. H. -	2	2
Simms. G. W. -	2	2
	1-82-3262	

All rolls filed herewith with  
Co. C. Bonds 4 Batter also Cav

CONFEDERATE

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Jeff Davis Legion Miss. Cav.

Muster Roll

of H. + Equipments Field +  
Jeff Davis Legion Cav.

for . . . . . 1864,

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, Jeff Davis Legion, Miss. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1861*, 1861,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Camp 2*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st Reg. of Miss. Cav. was  
at 6 42 of the Jeff Davis  
Legion were sent into  
at 10 00 the camp was  
in Oct. 1861. On the 10th of  
1861 Capt. J. H. Taylor was  
from Ala. and all orders  
to this command by order  
of Genl. Johnston. Until  
the 17th of Nov. the Regt.  
was subject to the  
orders of the 1st Regt. It  
was then ordered to  
to Col. [unclear] of the  
4th Va. Cav. about 10 00  
daylight for picket duty.  
Since then it has been  
with his  
Camp Houston  
and [unclear] Camp

M. Leonard

Perdu about a mile and  
half distant in the direction  
of Manssion same day  
On the 7<sup>th</sup> Dec. Capt Warrings  
Ga. Vols were attached  
to this command by order  
of Secy. of War. This  
has been on detached  
service ever since it joined  
the Legion & is now assigned  
to Genl. Rhodes  
Brigade at Ft. Fisher  
On the 30<sup>th</sup> Dec. the com-  
mand left Camp  
& arrived at Camp Clifton  
the same day across  
Bull Run about  
NE of Manassas  
it is now engaged  
in the winter quarters  
The Legion now picks its  
between Samuels Cross Road &  
Carmel Church on the Dy. of  
Colchester and some ten miles

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, Jeff Davis Legion, Miss. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *April 1 to Sept 30*, 1864,  
*ended Sept 30 18*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Near Reams Station Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, Jeff Davis Legion, Miss. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 to 31*, 1864,  
*dated Oct 31,*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*near Burgess, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. L. Davis*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# Jeff Davis Legion Miscary.

## Roster

of the organization named above,

dated

Nov

1864.

### REMARKS.

The Jeff Davis Legion was organized as a Battalion of Cavalry, consisting of five Companies A. from Miss, mustered for the war, B and C. from Miss, mustered for twelve months, D. from Ala. mustered for twelve months, and E. from Ala. mustered for the war in October, 1861. In Dec 1861, Company F. was Company G. of the Legion, was attached to the Command by order of the Secy of War, Stephen Mallory. It was promoted to the rank of 1st Regt. The head of the Legion of Service has been left blank as the Companies composing the organization were mustered for different periods, a fraction of the Command (12 mos Companies) was re-organized under Act of

J. A. Cooper

Congress on 23<sup>d</sup> May  
 1862. The war Companies  
 retained their existing  
 organization. The election  
 was held for field officers  
 in accordance with in-  
 structions from Secy of War,  
 resulting in the election  
 of the existing field officers.  
 The Command retained  
 this organization until July  
 11<sup>th</sup> 1864. When 3 Companies  
 of Lewis Battalion (Ala) and  
 one Company of 20<sup>th</sup> Ia  
 were attached to the  
 Legion increased it to a  
 Regiment with one Colonel  
 and two Majors. In some cases  
 the exact date of changes is  
 not known as many papers  
 have been lost by the Cas-  
 ualties of the Service. In  
 cases where the heading  
 'Mustered into State Service' has  
 been left blank the Companies  
 were never mustered into  
 State Service.

(Confederate.)

Jeff Davis Legion Cal. Miss.

Muster Roll

of A detachment of Cos. A, B, C,  
D, E, & F

for April 30 to July 31, 1862,

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. L. L. L.

1862.

Copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, JEFF DAVIS LEGION,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4739090	4739090
2	0891	0891
3	0892	0892
4	0893	0893
5	0894	0894
6	0895	0895
7	0896	0896
8	0897	0897
9	0898	0898
10	0899	0899
11	0900	0900
12	0901	0901
13	0902	0902
14	0903	0903
15	0904	0904
16	0905	0905
17	0906	0906
18	0907	0907
19	0908	0908

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Jeff ~~Rog~~ Davis Legion  
Miss. Cav.

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1867,

shows station of company,

Ashland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lynchburg on 30th  
present to  
from Secretary of  
by Genl. I. S. Johnston  
1450 miles  
2 July, 1867  
to Ashland  
present to  
from  
at Ashland on 10th

M. L. S.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Jeff Davis Legion Car. Miss.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William I. Martins*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade  
of *Mississippi*  
Volunteers, commenced by C. O.

\_\_\_\_\_ called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the \_\_\_\_\_ Provisional  
Army, under the Provisional Act of Congress passed  
*May* \_\_\_\_\_ 1861  
from the *20* day of *June* 1861.  
date of this Muster for the term of *during the War*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are \_\_\_\_\_ in this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and I have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*the*

from this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861.

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Station \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation \_\_\_\_\_

(655e)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co (2), Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated May*

, 186 ,

shows station of company,

*Atulkey*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co (C), Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1, 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

at Fort Smith, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Smith, Arkansas, for  
Memphis, Tennessee, June 12, 1861.  
Arrived at Memphis, Tennessee,  
June 18, 1861. Remained at Memphis  
until June 20, 1861, when we  
left Memphis for Vicksburg, Mississippi.  
Arrived at Vicksburg, Mississippi,  
June 25, 1861. Remained at Vicksburg  
until July 1, 1861, when we  
left Vicksburg for Jackson, Mississippi.  
Arrived at Jackson, Mississippi,  
July 5, 1861. Remained at Jackson  
until July 10, 1861, when we  
left Jackson for the Confederate  
Army. Arrived at the Confederate  
Army, July 15, 1861.

(Confederate.)

Co B, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861, 1862,

shows station of company,

Comd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joined the 1st  
Jeff Davis Legion (Col.  
J.E. B. Davis) in the 31st  
day of August 1861.  
with that  
until the 30th day of  
when left  
from Mississippi. the  
Jeff Davis Legion under  
Command of Capt. J.E. B. Davis  
acting Major was  
acted on in the Jeff  
Davis Legion in the 1st  
day of  
Specimen No. 188 from  
the Adjutant's  
office with two  
Companies from Mississippi  
and one from  
the 2nd Battalion  
of Cavalry organized.

This being the 11th of June  
Command. & Major H. J. Martin

(Confederate.)

Co A, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 31, 1861

shows station of company,

Memphis Junction

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lynchburg June 3.

Arrived by rail at Richmond

Va. July 1. Arrived at

same day left at

order of adjutant

Aug. 22 with orders

to General Johnston at

Memphis Junction

Arrived at Memphis Junction

Aug. 27 left with

from General

to report to Colonel

1st Regiment of

Cavalry at Fairfax

House Aug.

Discipline has been maintained

When the company left

off June 30, 1861 Maj & Smith

declined paying for

of horses admitting at the

W. L. Smith

Some time the right to pay  
pay for the use of the  
houses is claimed from  
June 6, 1861 the date of  
the reception of the Compa  
ny into service.

(Confederate.)

Co C, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Clifford*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left camp  
*near* - two miles & a half  
from *Camp* on the  
17<sup>th</sup> of November and  
arrived same day with  
the *rest* of *company* from  
*the* *same* miles distant.  
left camp frontier on  
5<sup>th</sup> December and arrived  
same day at Camp *Parker*  
*one* mile *distant*.  
left camp *Parker* 30<sup>th</sup> Fe-  
bruary and arrived at  
Camp *Clifford* *one* mile  
& a half from *same* miles  
on *same*.

The Company has been en-  
gaged in *part* of *the*  
since *last* *month*.

(Confederate.)

Co C, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, 1862  
dated February 18, 1862

shows station of company,

Warrenton Springs.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company remained at  
Camp at Warrenton Springs  
Mills engaged in winter  
winter quarters and picket  
duty until Feb. 18, 1862  
while it continued on  
the march with the legion  
to Warrenton Springs and  
reached this place  
Feb. 18, 1862.

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1864*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

*Jeff Davis Legion*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 14*, 1862,  
*Dated Apr 30 '62*  
shows station of company,

*Kings Mill Wharf on*  
*James River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *H*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June 1* 186*5*  
*ended June 30, 1865*  
shows station of company,

*Large Hill Bridge.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co A, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* *1862* *dated August 1862*

shows station of company,

*camp in Hanover*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co A, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Dated Oct 1862,

1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Martinsburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co 12, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Entered Dec. 31*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*in ... at the time of the*  
*...*  
*...*

(Confederate.)

Co , Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st 1863*, 1863  
shows station of company,

*1st Mississippi*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. L. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co C, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near York bridge Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co C, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May

, 186

shows station of company,

Hannover

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged  
in the battle of Brandy Station June 11  
also in the fight near  
Upperville June 12 and  
was with the  
Hampton's on June 13  
from Appomattox to  
Richmond Virginia

M. & C.

"Confederate."

Co A, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jeff Davis Legion*, 186

shows station of company,

*Jeff Davis Legion*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized  
in the General Assembly  
near Hattiesburg  
on July 3, 1862, and  
all the members of the  
Battalion from that time  
till it crossed the river  
at Williamsburg  
in the Cavalry Division  
Brandy

*W. S.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co *C*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1 - 1865*

, 1865,

*Dated Oct 21, '65*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Stephenson, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co A, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*1. 1862 + 1. 1863*

, 1862,

*Dated Dec 31 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Hamiltons Crossing  
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Janey + Family*, 1864.  
*Dated Feb 27 1864*

shows station of company,

*Near Hamilton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A. Jeff Davis Legion Miss. Cav.

Mustet Roll

of horses and equipments  
of Co. A. Jeff Davis Legion Miss. Cav.  
for April 1 1864,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Leonard,

(650b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864,

*dated April 30 1864*

shows station of company,

*Near Fredericksburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co A, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1864

shows station of company,

near Reams Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co A, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 to Sept. 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co A, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Leonard

Copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. *B*, JEFF DAVIS LEGION,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	117390913	20	117390933
2	10980	21	10934
3	416	22	10935
4	0917	23	10936
5	0915	24	
6	0919	25	
7	0920	26	
8	0921	27	
9	0922	28	
10	0923	29	
11	0924	30	
12	0925	31	
13	0926	32	
14	0927	33	
15	0928	34	
16	0929	35	
17	0930	36	
18	0931	37	
19	0932	38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 16, 1861 to*, 186*1*,  
*not dated*  
shows station of company,  
*not dated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Co B. Jeff Davis Legion*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. G. Jenkins*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade,  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, commanded by Col \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by *President Davis*  
from the *20* day of *August*, 1861.  
(date of this Muster for the term of *Twelve months*  
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*Twelve months*

from this *20* day of *August*, 1861.

*By Stockton*  
*Capt C. D. A.*

Date

*August 20, 1861.*

Station

*Ark. Miss.*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

*Co. B. 1st Marine Regiment*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *J. V. Gayloe's*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, *Brigade*  
of *Alabama*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *27*, 1861, by *Hon. S. S. Walker, Secy. War*  
from the *24* day of *September*, 1861.  
date of this Muster for the term of *the war*  
unless sooner discharged

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*the war*

from this *24* day of *Sept.*, 1861.  
*Chas. G. Wagner*

Date *September 24, 1861.*  
Station *Montgomery, Ala.*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co B, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20, 1861 to Sept 16, 1861, 1861,  
dated Sept 19, 1861  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized  
in the 4th February 61. at  
Chickasaw County, Miss.  
The Provisional Army of Miss.  
on the 28 of May ordered to  
Union City, Tenn. by order  
of Gen. Polk. To leave Tenn.  
Tenn. under Gen. Pillow.  
on the 20th of July they were  
recalled to Mississippi by  
order of Gen. Polk & stationed  
at Hickman, Miss. Subject to  
the order of the President of  
the Confederate States. On  
the 1st of Aug Capt Nicholson  
of the 1st Miss. Cavalry, ordered the  
Company into service  
and on the 2nd Aug & left  
for Hickman, Va. where  
they were all awaiting

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

for the 10 years the Troop  
was paid nine months  
service by the government,  
has needed nothing since

✓

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co A, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1867

, 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp Clifford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp Cooper  
2 1/2 miles from Center Mills  
in May 1867, arrived same  
day with Legion at Camp  
Frazier 6 miles distant.  
Left Camp Frazier Dec 6  
1867, arrived same day at  
Camp 2 miles  
distant left Camp  
30 Dec, 1867, arrived at  
Camp Clifford 1 mile from  
Center Mills. Since May,  
company has been engaged  
in active picket duty  
since last month.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*1867*

, 1867;

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mid & April*, 186*2*;

shows station of company,

*Jeff Davis Legion*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co B, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1st June*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*1st 1st 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Mudensburg, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co B, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wade Hampton,*  
*id.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Certify that it is as*  
*true as God is true*  
*this muster was made*

*at Camp Wade Hampton*  
*Nov. 1862*

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1 to Feb*

, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Augusta Ga. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Rockledge Path.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May, June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Hammer Hill.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged  
with the enemy at the  
Cavalry fight of June 7<sup>th</sup>  
at Sandy Station and of  
June 20<sup>th</sup> at Upperville, Va.  
In the last fight the brave  
Commander of this Com-  
pany was severely wounded  
and was killed by the  
enemy, whilst  
changing the enemy at  
the head of his company.

*J. H. Haring*

*At Colonel's order*

(Confederate.)

Co A, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at near Jackson, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was engaged  
in the fight near Fort Fisher  
on the 13th of July  
and the fight at Blount's  
Station on the 1st of August.  
1st Lieut. S. J. Davis killed  
in the engagement near  
Fort Fisher. 1st Sergeant  
killed on the 1st of August  
near Blount's Station.*

*Wm. F. Davis.*

*Capt. Lewis Jeff Davis, Legion.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *13*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec.*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company;

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co B, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Near Hamilton + ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June & April*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

*Co. B. Jeff Davis Legion. Miss. Cav.*

**Muster Roll**

of *Co. B. Jeff Davis Legion*

for *March*

shows station,

*1864,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

7

(Confederate.)

Co *H*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August to May 31*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *No*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*First Mississippi Cavalry, A.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. *C*, JEFF DAVIS LEGION,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	47390937	47390938
2	0938	0939
3	0939	
4	0940	
5	0941	
6	0942	
7	0943	
8	0944	
9	0945	
10	0946	
11	0947	
12	0948	
13	0949	
14	0950	
15	0951	
16	0952	
17	0953	
18	0954	
19	0955	

See also

(Confederate.)

*Company Muster-in Roll*

*Transcribed from the original*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Company in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, \_\_\_\_\_ (Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, commanded by Col \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_ 1861 by  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,  
date of this Muster for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their names and appointments and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

General Station \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co *C*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*1*,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co 'C', Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 /,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co "E", Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

*Jeff Davis Legion*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co "C", Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Jeff Davis Legion*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 4 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Jeff Davis Legion*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co *E*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1 1862*, 186 *2*  
shows station of company,

*Company Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co C<sup>2</sup>, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co E<sup>2</sup>, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 4 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left camp 9 miles into  
Maryland on 5<sup>th</sup> September.  
Arrived at Fort Sumner on the  
6<sup>th</sup> resumed the march on the  
11<sup>th</sup> on the morning of the 13<sup>th</sup>  
at Fairview, Maryland about  
midway between the cities.  
The 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> regiments  
mounted as skirmishers and  
under fire of artillery, engaged  
for two or three times their  
number of the enemy's ad-  
vanced guard killing six of  
the enemy and sustaining  
no other loss. In the morn-  
ing of the 14<sup>th</sup> we fired  
upon the advance of a large  
body of the enemy. I reached  
the Potomac at Millersville, crossed  
the Potomac at Millersville and crossed back*

...intended in 16<sup>th</sup> and  
...in the battle  
of ... on the 17<sup>th</sup> Sept.

(Confederate.)

Co C, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4, 1864.

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that I was absent  
on duty when the muster  
was made.

Wm. S. Garrison  
Sergeant

(Confederate.)  
Co "C", Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sam M. Libby*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,  
*Honeyville, Apr. 6, 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 4<sup>th</sup>, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Rockbridge & Butler Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co E", Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Lawson Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Hume*

(Confederate.)  
Co <sup>1st</sup> ~~10~~, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,  
*Camp near Summerville, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Simmons Co. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co *C*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,  
*2nd Co. 1st Reg. Miss. Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

*Co. C. Jeff Davis Legion Miss. Cav.*

**Muster Roll**

of horses & Equipments of the  
organization named above.

for *April 1*, 1864,  
shows station,

*Not Shown*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. N. P. ton*

(Confederate.)

Co *L*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co "C", Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar + Dec

, 1863.

shows station of company,

Stationed at the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Hume

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co E", Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept + Oct*

, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*camp near the bridge*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *L*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 8 1863*

, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Vicksburg Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. *D*, JEFF DAVIS LEGION,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4729	933	20	4729	977
2	4739		21	4728	
3	4740		22	4722	
4	4761		23		
5	4762		24		
6	4763		25		
7	4764		26		
8	4765		27		
9	4766		28		
10	4767		29		
11	4768		30		
12	4769		31		
13	4770		32		
14	4771		33		
15	4772		34		
16	4773		35		
17	4774		36		
18	4775		37		
19	4776		38		

See also

(Confederate.)

*Co. 1st Va. Cavalry Regt.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *J. M. Smith*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, commanded by Col \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by \_\_\_\_\_  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861  
date of this Muster for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
unless sooner discharged

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*one year*

from this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *August*, 1861.

*J. M. Smith*  
Mustering Officer

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Station \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. ~, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st 1864*, 186/,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *A*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1861*  
shows station of company *Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Sept 1861*  
*Co. A*  
*Jeff Davis Legion*  
*Mississippi Cavalry*  
*Company Muster Roll*  
*Sept 1861*  
*Co. A*  
*Jeff Davis Legion*  
*Mississippi Cavalry*  
*Company Muster Roll*  
*Sept 1861*  
*Co. A*  
*Jeff Davis Legion*  
*Mississippi Cavalry*  
*Company Muster Roll*

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Company Mustered*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Mustered  
at Jackson, Miss.  
Nov 1st 1861  
at the same place  
Dec 1st 1861*

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*,

showing station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co ~, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863,

*shows station of company,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - June*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*1st Division*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co , Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 - 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,  
*1st Regt. Miss. Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *1st*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 13 - Oct 13*, 1863,

showe station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th to 13th*, 186*9*,  
shows station of company.

*Stationed at Vicksburg, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the morning of Sept. 10th  
the company was ordered to  
move to Vicksburg, Miss.  
and arrived there on the 13th.  
The company was then  
stationed at Vicksburg, Miss.  
and remained there until  
the 15th of September.*

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

, 1864,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. , Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1864,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

**Muster Roll**

of *the 1st*  
for *the 1st*  
shows station, *the 1st*, 186*2*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*the 1st*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,  
shows station of company,  
\_\_\_\_\_.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 186*4*  
*at* *Jeff Davis Legion*  
shows station of company,

*Jeff Davis Legion*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186-

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, JEFF DAVIS LEGION,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11751481	21	117591002
2	0982	22	
3	0983	23	
4	0984	24	
5	0985	25	
6	0986	26	
7	0987	27	
8	0988	28	
9	0989	29	
10	0990	30	
11	0991	31	
12	0992	32	
13	0993	33	
14	0994	34	
15	0995	35	
16	0996	36	
17	0997	37	
18	0998	38	
19	0999	39	

✓  
See also

...Confederate...

Co E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sgt & Co*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Reconnaissance*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Her + Ric*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Clifford*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton Springs.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from *Camp*  
*Clifford July 7* to *Warrenton*  
*Spring* to *Warrenton*. The  
Legion being unfit for  
duty, rendered so by sick-  
ness. Arrived at *Warrenton*  
*Spring* *July 7*.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *104* *April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company of James River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left for 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cavalry*  
*at 10<sup>th</sup> in office on March*  
*10<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Gene H. Hays, James River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There were in service in my  
Company, twelve (12) captured  
horses on the 11<sup>th</sup> June. At 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
Inge resigned his office as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
in my Company, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> May.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Capt. J. N. Steele was  
elected 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. on the 11<sup>th</sup> June.  
was promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
June. J. L. Daughart was  
elected 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. on the 12<sup>th</sup> June.  
Lieut. W. B. Thompson died.  
On the 1<sup>st</sup> June Capt Cleveland  
was appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. of the  
Company, on the 7<sup>th</sup> June J. H.  
W. H. Brown was promoted to  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. J. Rogers to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
Capt. on the 20<sup>th</sup> May. W. P. Gore  
was appointed 4<sup>th</sup> Lt. and pro-  
moted to 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. on the 7<sup>th</sup> June. H. H.  
Jackson was appointed 4<sup>th</sup> Lt.  
June 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.

(Confederate.)

Co E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 1862.

for

shows station of company,

July 8, 1862  
near Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sgt & Co*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Martinburg.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec.

1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Wade Hampton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor  
that I was absent on  
duty when this muster  
order was made.

Will J. Martin  
1st Lt. Company

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June & July*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Midway Augusta*  
*Lo. La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*7*

(Confederate.)

Co E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Rockledge Path*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Calhoun Court House.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged  
in the battle at Gettysburg,  
Pa. on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug. & 3<sup>rd</sup> Sept.  
Also engaged in the fights  
at Fort Fisher Feb. and  
7<sup>th</sup> - 10<sup>th</sup> - 11<sup>th</sup> - 12<sup>th</sup> July at  
Commissary Va. and in  
the Cemetery fights of the  
Fort of Augusta at Brandy  
Station. The Co. has march-  
ed from Maryland, by  
Washington to this place  
Culpeper C. H. arriving  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> July.

(Confederate.)

Co E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

*1863,*

shows station of company,

*Near Stevensburg.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1863.

shows station of company.

*Camp near Hannibal*  
*Missouri*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Hamilton Crossing, Spotsyl  
Virginia 10 14*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

*Co. E. Jeff Davis Legion  
Miss White Cavalry.*

*of horse & horse equipment of person.*  
Muster Roll

at *Co. E. Jeff Davis Legion  
Miss White Cavalry.*

for *April 1*, 1864.

shows station,

*Miss White Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. A. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Co E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Ludricksburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

at Linnadee 13th La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)  
Co E, Jeff. Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for April 1 to Sept 30, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Quinidine C H Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co E, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Dinwiddie Co Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# RECORD OF ENROLLMENT

(Company.)

Co. *J*, JEFF DAVIS LEGION,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	47291003	22
2	1004	22
3	1005	22
4	1006	22
5	1007	22
6	1008	22
7	1009	22
8	1010	22
9	1011	22
10	1012	22
11	1013	22
12	1014	22
13	1015	22
14	1016	22
15	1017	22
16	1018	22
17	1019	22
18	1001	22
19	1002	22

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\_\_\_\_\_

The first thing I noticed  
 when I stepped out of the  
 train at the station was  
 the cold. It was a sharp  
 contrast to the warm  
 weather I had just left  
 behind. The air was crisp  
 and clear, and I could  
 see the snow-covered  
 rooftops of the city in  
 the distance. I had heard  
 that the weather was  
 perfect, but I didn't  
 realize it would be so  
 different from what I  
 was used to. The  
 streets were quiet, and  
 the only sound I heard  
 was the soft crunch of  
 snow under my shoes.  
 I had never before, and  
 I was a little nervous.  
 But as I walked down  
 the street, I began to  
 feel a sense of peace.  
 The cold was refreshing,  
 and the quiet was  
 exactly what I needed.  
 I had come to a new  
 place, and I was  
 starting a new life.  
 It was a little scary,  
 but it was also exciting.  
 I was going to make  
 it work. I was going  
 to thrive. I was going  
 to live.

(Confederate.)

(2)

Co. ~~Jeff Davis~~, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~the year~~ *1864*, 186

shows station of company,

*Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry*  
*1864*  
*Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry*  
*1864*  
*Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry*  
*1864*

Co., Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

## for

, 1866,

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1861

Sept - Oct 1861

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>2</sup>, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events, covering the majority of the lower half of the page.]*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Muster Roll*  
*Sept 1862*  
*Company Muster Roll*  
*Sept 1862*  
*Company Muster Roll*  
*Sept 1862*

✓

(Confederate.)  
Co. ~~2~~ Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863,

showing station of company

*Company C, 1st Regt. Miss. Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 1863. Mustered in at Jackson, Miss. for 3 months. Co. C, 1st Regt. Miss. Cavalry. Mustered out at Jackson, Miss. Sept 1863.*

(Confederate.)

Co.       , Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for       , 186  ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~Jeff~~, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~the year~~, 1863,

showing station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1868,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a record of events.]*



(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the year 1863*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Entered and mustered into service at*  
*Jefferson, Mississippi, on the 1st day of*  
*August, 1863, for a term of one year,*  
*and discharged on the 1st day of*  
*August, 1864, at the expiration of*  
*their term of service.*  
*The following is a list of the names*  
*of the men who were mustered into*  
*service, and the date of their*  
*discharge, in the order in which*  
*they were mustered.*  
*The names of the men who were*  
*discharged on account of disability*  
*are marked with an asterisk.*  
*The names of the men who were*  
*discharged on account of desertion*  
*are marked with a cross.*  
*The names of the men who were*  
*discharged on account of other*  
*causes are marked with a dot.*

(Confederate.)

Co. , Jeff Davis' Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a record of events.]*

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are written in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

(Confederate.)

Co. —, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for —————, 186—,

showing station of company.

*John L. Davis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Mustered into service  
at Jackson, Mississippi  
on the 1st day of June 1862  
and served at the Battle of  
Vicksburg from June 18 to  
July 4, 1862.*

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

*C. J.*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Mississippi Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

**Co. 2, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186*4*  
shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. , Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company, Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a record of events.]*

Bavenport, Stephen, Major.

Co. A. - Capt. H. B. Brown, became  
Co. B. 6. Miss. Cav. ~~with which~~  
~~all rolls are filed.~~

Co. B. - Capt. W. P. Pardue, became  
Co. C. 6. Miss. Cav. ~~with which~~  
~~all rolls are filed.~~

Co. C. - Capt. C. H. Carter became  
Co. D. 6. Miss. Cav. ~~with which~~  
~~all rolls are filed.~~

See Co. Regt. Miss. Cav.

1000

1000

1000

6

6

60. H. ... ..

17. ... ..

Book 1 - 1870-1871

1870-1871

1871-1872

1872-1873

1873-1874

1874-1875

1875-1876

1876-1877

1877-1878

1878-1879

1879-1880

1880-1881

1881-1882

1882-1883

1883-1884

1884-1885

1885-1886

1886-1887

1887-1888

1888-1889

1889-1890

(Complete.)

THE CONFEDERATE M. S. TROOP  
Mississippi State Troop.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

Confederate.

Co. -- , Davenport's Batt'n Cav., Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows --

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. . . , Davenport's Batt'n Cav., Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the . . . . .

for

186 . . .

St. . . . .

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, Davenport's Batt'n Cavalry.  
Mississippi State Troops.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	172282	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Co. Davenport's Batt'n Cav., Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry Regiment

for

1864

shows the names of the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. C, Davenport's Batt'n Cavalry,  
Mississippi State Troops.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27123-22	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Co. , Davenport's Batt'n Cav., Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Ce. - , Davenport's Batt'n Cav., Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

for the month of November, 1864.

for

the month of November, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Copyist.

1864



RECORD OF EVENTS

*Capt. Abbott & Co. Minn.*  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

See also

Confederate.

Co. *Capit* Reg'l. *to Co. M. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *7th March* 186 *5*  
shows staff in company.

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The following is a list of events  
which have occurred since the  
organization was first formed.  
It is not intended to be a  
complete record of all events,  
but only those which are  
of special interest or  
importance. The events are  
listed in chronological order,  
beginning with the first  
meeting of the organization.  
The events are listed in  
the following order:  
1. The first meeting of the  
organization was held on  
the 1st of January, 1865.  
2. The organization was  
first formed on the 1st of  
January, 1865.  
3. The organization was  
first formed on the 1st of  
January, 1865.  
4. The organization was  
first formed on the 1st of  
January, 1865.  
5. The organization was  
first formed on the 1st of  
January, 1865.  
6. The organization was  
first formed on the 1st of  
January, 1865.  
7. The organization was  
first formed on the 1st of  
January, 1865.  
8. The organization was  
first formed on the 1st of  
January, 1865.  
9. The organization was  
first formed on the 1st of  
January, 1865.  
10. The organization was  
first formed on the 1st of  
January, 1865.*

Handwritten text, likely a signature or name, appearing in the upper right portion of the document. The text is illegible due to extreme blurriness.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Capt. Armistead Co.)*  
*Mississippi (Partisan Ranger)*  
*(Confederate.)*

## CARD NUMBERS

1	47/22937	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*Landing at night - 24-25*

of the organization named above.

for *Reprinted & Enlarged* 1862

show-station.

Thurs. 10. - Tuesday 11. -  
Sund.

## RECORDS OF EVENTS.

The wind again, while  
 that came & they were still  
 not within the tent  
 by the lantern showed  
 so that they were not  
 within the tent  
 The water still and  
 the sky, the water  
 as they came to the  
 with the wind, the  
 at the water.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

1990

Copyright.

Bowen company  
"Chulahoma Cavalry" Miss.

Bowen, Richard P. : : c.  
Barksdale, James A. : : 1  
Hardin, Thos. J. : : 2  
Peel, Robert H. : : 2

}

Most of this company subsequently joined  
Co. S 19th Mass. Vol.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Capt. Bowen's Co.)*  
*Mississippi (Chulahoma Cav.)*  
*(Confederate.)*

## **CARD NUMBERS**

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 442244 | 20 |
| 2  |        | 21 |
| 3  |        | 22 |
| 4  |        | 23 |
| 5  |        | 24 |
| 6  |        | 25 |
| 7  |        | 26 |
| 8  |        | 27 |
| 9  |        | 28 |
| 10 |        | 29 |
| 11 |        | 30 |
| 12 |        | 31 |
| 13 |        | 32 |
| 14 |        | 33 |
| 15 |        | 34 |
| 16 |        | 35 |
| 17 |        | 36 |
| 18 |        | 37 |
| 19 |        | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

*1st Regt. Texas Cavalry*  
*Abilene Texas*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 22*

, 186

shows station of company.

*1st Regt. Texas Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Georgia company~~  
"Foster Creek Rangers."  
Local Defence Troops. (Cav)  
Miss.

\* Brown, H. G. D. .... C.  
Jones, W. M. .... 1.  
Cheek, W. K. .... 2  
Sturges, Frank. .... 2

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

( )  
*Capt. Brown's Co. Miss. Cav.*  
*(Foster Creek Rangers)*  
*(Confederate.)*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 117524510 | 20 |
| 2  |           | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

✓  
 See also

(Confederate.)

*1st. Regt. Ala. Cav. 1862*  
*2nd. Regt. Ala. Cav. 1862*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1st. Regt. Ala. Cav. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*1st. Regt. Ala. Cav. 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. J. Carter*

Blackburn, E. M. --- C. 1. 1. 1.

"Blackburn, E. M. --- C. 1. 1. 1.

Blackburn, E. M. --- C. 1. 1. 1.

Boules, A. L. --- 1. C. 1. 1.

Buck, James H. 2. 1. C.

Henderson, Jno. W. 2. 1.

Stanton, T. P. --- 2.

Teale, A. H. --- 2

also Sales

Confederate

Card suspense

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Buck's Company, Miss. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864,

*ended January 5, 1865*  
shows station of company.

*Chas Corinth Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*participated in the  
Nashville Campaign*

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Buck's Company, Miss. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Ark.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Participated in the  
Campaign from Dallas  
to Vicksburg, Ms. This  
Company was ordered to  
make the pay rolls to the  
30<sup>th</sup> of June, which was  
done. But in consequence  
of the Campaign they  
were not paid in those  
rolls, they were again or-  
dered to make yet another  
Sett. to the 31<sup>st</sup> of August,  
which was done and the  
rolls signed. Presumably  
that we had been or would  
be paid in the previous Sett  
This will account for our  
Rolls showing that we have  
been paid to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
and then again to the 31<sup>st</sup> of August.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Buck's Co. Miss Cav.

Muster Roll

of detachment of Capt. J. H.  
Buck's Co. of Cavalry  
for duty June 1864,  
dated at Fort Smith,  
shows station,

Fort Smith Gq.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

These men were detached  
from Capt. J. H. Buck's  
Company of Cavalry  
getting horses for Maj.  
Gen. Bates at the 10<sup>th</sup> of  
August, 1864. by order of  
Gen. Hood to get the  
carriage for the 2nd Arkansas  
Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Capt Buck's Co. Miss Cour*

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of Capt J. H.  
*Buck's Co.*

for *March 1864*, 1864,  
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This unit was detached  
from Capt J. H. Buck's un-  
attached Company of Cavalry,  
acting as Capt Maj Gen  
Spates, 10<sup>th</sup> of August, 1864,  
by order of Gen Hood, to  
act as courier with the  
General's division.*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Buck's Company, Miss. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June & July

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was absent  
on military service in  
Eastern Ga., and con-  
sequently was not mustered  
at the proper time, since  
then many changes have  
taken place (viz) (1) (2) (3)  
who was then present has  
since been mustered &  
furnished with discipline  
list. (4) Six who were  
present & absent again  
have since been  
dropped from roll. (5) The  
Captain of the Company who  
was then present has since  
died.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Buck's Company, Miss. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mrs. Hec.*, 1863

*shows station of company,*

*Huller Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged in the battle of Missionary Ridge Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1863. Left the Ridge in the evening of that day fell back, and being held, the army to Bull Run, the place it reached in the night of the 27<sup>th</sup> Nov 1863, having incurred about

(Confederate.)

Capt. Buck's Company, Miss. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1st*  
*dated Dec 14, 1863*  
shows station of company,

, 1863,

*Dalton, Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company moved  
from Charleston East Georg.  
to Dalton, Ga. in force of 60  
men and from thence moved  
to Dalton, Ga. 10.  
The company was engaged in the  
battle of Chickamauga.  
Saturday, Sept 19th Sunday  
Sept 20th on Tuesday 22nd  
the company moved with  
the army to Missionary  
ridge, where it went into  
winter quarters.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Buck's Company, Miss. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1st 1863*  
shows station of company,

, 1863,

*at Fayette*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Buck's Company, Miss. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to July 22nd*, 1863,  
shows station of company.

*Chattanooga Station Tenn.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp at Fairfield June  
24th 1863, we engaged in the  
the fighting at Fairfield, Tenn. with the  
army to Chattanooga, thence to  
Chattanooga, Tenn. we  
arrived 16th July. Left Camp  
on 12 July 1863. Arrived Station,  
here we arrived during day.*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Buck's Company, Miss. Cav. \*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May and Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fairfield, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp at Columbus  
Ga. April 24, 1863, camped  
near Warsaw, Va. broke up  
camp in the morning 27th  
and at night pitched  
camp near Fairfield, Ga.*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Buck's Company, Miss. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 24 to Sept 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Jackson, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stranger Co. to ...  
Mass. Reservoir

Drane, James ----- C.  
Atkins, T. C. ----- 1.  
Bowles, J. B. ----- 2.  
Henderson, J. M. ----- 2.

*Confederate*  
Confederate

CARD NUMBERS

See also

(Confederate.)

**Muster Roll**

of *[illegible]*  
for *[illegible]* 186  
shows station, *[illegible]*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Duncan formerly  
Ingers company

"Tishomingo Rangers"

Men.

Ings. Wm M : c

Duncan John N : 1. C

Maddox James F : 2

Cooley Diddle R : 2

Campbell John A : 1

x from 8 Vol 6 page 36

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Capt. Duncan Co. Miss. Cav.*  
(*Disbanded Rangers*)  
(**Confederate.**)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47236273 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*James M. Smith*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



CONFIDENTIAL

CAMP HUNTER

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |

See also

(Confederate.)

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Foot's Co. Local Defence  
Troops. --- Miss.

Foot, H. W. --- C.

McIntosh, Danl. --- 1.

Williams, J. C. --- 2.

Beasley, Wm. --- 2.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CARD NUMBERS

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |

See also

(Confederate.)

*Confederate States of America*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Confederate States of America*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hamblin's company

Mass. Cavalry State Troops.

Hamblin. E. D. : 2

A. C. : 1

McBraw. J. W. : 2

Smith. C. L. : 2

Reported Sept. 21/64 on Roster  
of Mabry's Brig. as

Co "B", Hodges' Battery

Continued

CONFIDENTIAL

CARD NUMBER

See also

(Confederate.)

*Capt. William S. Hays, Co.*  
*1st Alabama Cavalry*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company 1st Alabama Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

*[Faint handwritten text]*  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *[Faint handwritten text]*, 186*[Faint handwritten text]*

shows station of company,  
*[Faint handwritten text]*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

- A. Capt. J. R. Quinn - Ass Co A 14 Cont Regt
- B. T. C. Harrington - " " B " " " "
- C. W. H. Thomas - " " C " " " "

Adj. Gen. Wm. H. 2 Light Co. C. " " " "

Surgeon J. W. " " " " " "

Co "A" Garland's Battn. Miss. Cav.

J. R. Quin Capt.

Dec. 14 1864  
for  
subsequent

Co "B" Garland's Battery Mass Cav.

P.C. Harrington Capt.

B. Co. P. 13 14 Cavalry  
for subsequent  
Roster

Co. "C" Garland's Batta.  
Miss. Cav.

W. H. Thomas Capt.

W.

Co.

Miss.

W.

RECEIVED

JOHN H. HARRIS, BATES  
CLASSIFIED CAVALLERY

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 21 |
| 2  | 22 |
| 3  | 23 |
| 4  | 24 |
| 5  | 25 |
| 6  | 26 |
| 7  | 27 |
| 8  | 28 |
| 9  | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |
| 20 | 40 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Garland's Batt'n Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862, to Apr 30, 1863,  
dated Sept 21, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. *A*, Garland's Batt'n Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1st*

, 186*2*,

*ended Oct 31st*  
shows station of company,

*Port Hudson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. A. Gordon*

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, GARLAND'S BATT'N.  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 41228731 | 29 |
| 2  |          | 31 |
| 3  |          | 33 |
| 4  |          | 35 |
| 5  |          | 37 |
| 6  |          | 39 |
| 7  |          | 41 |
| 8  |          | 43 |
| 9  |          | 45 |
| 10 |          | 47 |
| 11 |          | 49 |
| 12 |          | 51 |
| 13 |          | 53 |
| 14 |          | 55 |
| 15 |          | 57 |
| 16 |          | 59 |
| 17 |          | 61 |
| 18 |          | 63 |
| 19 |          | 65 |

See also

Confederate.

Co. B, Garland's Batt'n Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 16, 1863, 1864,  
shows station of company.

but stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, GARLAND'S BATT'N,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 247526332 | 20 |
| 2  |           | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

✓  
See also

Confederate.

Co. *C*, Garland's Batt'n Mississippi Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gartley's formerly Tyler's company  
"Yagoo Rangers"  
Miss.

Tyler, A. L. ... ✓ c

Efferson, W. D. ... ✓ 1

Reigned

Bryce, C. W. ... ✓ 2

Thompson, H. M. ... ✓ 2

Gartley, Wm F ... ✓ d. C.

Cook, Peter B. ... ✓ 2

Ingram, N. H. ... ✓ 2



(Confederate.)

*Confederate Army of Georgia  
(Georgia Division)*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for the *10th* *Regt.* *Inf.* *28th*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company 1st*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

*Confederate States of America*  
*(Great Seal)*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 14 1861*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*  
*was mustered into service*  
*at Camp Milledgeville, Ga.*  
*Aug 14 1861. It consisted of*  
*100 men. It was commanded*  
*by Capt. J. M. Smith. It was*  
*assigned to the 1st Division*  
*of the 1st Army Corps. It was*  
*sent to the front at the*  
*beginning of the war. It was*  
*present at the Battle of*  
*Gettysburg. It was killed*  
*at the Battle of Gettysburg.*

Gibson & Ind. Co  
Miss. Cav.

Gibson, H. C. --- C.

Robinson, S. D. --- 1.





Grace's company B.  
2 Regt Mich Cav. State Troops.

Grace, John P. ... c.

Wilford, Genelle J. 1

~~Brown, Norman~~ ... 2

~~Dobb, W. C.~~ ...

Summed

(C)

CH. 11

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 1   | 1   |
| 2   | 2   |
| 3   | 3   |
| 4   | 4   |
| 5   | 5   |
| 6   | 6   |
| 7   | 7   |
| 8   | 8   |
| 9   | 9   |
| 10  | 10  |
| 11  | 11  |
| 12  | 12  |
| 13  | 13  |
| 14  | 14  |
| 15  | 15  |
| 16  | 16  |
| 17  | 17  |
| 18  | 18  |
| 19  | 19  |
| 20  | 20  |
| 21  | 21  |
| 22  | 22  |
| 23  | 23  |
| 24  | 24  |
| 25  | 25  |
| 26  | 26  |
| 27  | 27  |
| 28  | 28  |
| 29  | 29  |
| 30  | 30  |
| 31  | 31  |
| 32  | 32  |
| 33  | 33  |
| 34  | 34  |
| 35  | 35  |
| 36  | 36  |
| 37  | 37  |
| 38  | 38  |
| 39  | 39  |
| 40  | 40  |
| 41  | 41  |
| 42  | 42  |
| 43  | 43  |
| 44  | 44  |
| 45  | 45  |
| 46  | 46  |
| 47  | 47  |
| 48  | 48  |
| 49  | 49  |
| 50  | 50  |
| 51  | 51  |
| 52  | 52  |
| 53  | 53  |
| 54  | 54  |
| 55  | 55  |
| 56  | 56  |
| 57  | 57  |
| 58  | 58  |
| 59  | 59  |
| 60  | 60  |
| 61  | 61  |
| 62  | 62  |
| 63  | 63  |
| 64  | 64  |
| 65  | 65  |
| 66  | 66  |
| 67  | 67  |
| 68  | 68  |
| 69  | 69  |
| 70  | 70  |
| 71  | 71  |
| 72  | 72  |
| 73  | 73  |
| 74  | 74  |
| 75  | 75  |
| 76  | 76  |
| 77  | 77  |
| 78  | 78  |
| 79  | 79  |
| 80  | 80  |
| 81  | 81  |
| 82  | 82  |
| 83  | 83  |
| 84  | 84  |
| 85  | 85  |
| 86  | 86  |
| 87  | 87  |
| 88  | 88  |
| 89  | 89  |
| 90  | 90  |
| 91  | 91  |
| 92  | 92  |
| 93  | 93  |
| 94  | 94  |
| 95  | 95  |
| 96  | 96  |
| 97  | 97  |
| 98  | 98  |
| 99  | 99  |
| 100 | 100 |

See also

(Confederate.)

*State of Miss.  
Little Texas*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Term of 1 year*, 186*5*,  
*shows station of company.*

*Little Texas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

( )  
Capt. Graves Co. Miss. Vols.  
(Capital Hill Guards)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 1723/11/11 | 20 |
| 2  |            | 21 |
| 3  |            | 22 |
| 4  |            | 23 |
| 5  |            | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*1st Regt. Ala. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps*  
*Confederate States Army*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1st Div. 1st Corps*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*1st Div. 1st Corps*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

<sup>Company</sup>  
Salem Cavalry

Misc.

Hamers. James G. ... C.  
McDonald. Lewis J. ... 1  
Jarpley. Sterling D. ... 2  
Ayres. Felix G. ... 2

Note: The captain of this company & eight of the enlisted men have been found on roll of Co H 19 Mass Inf but it is not thought sufficient authority for stating that this Co. became Co H 19 Regt Mass Inf & in the absence of further data, this roll is filed as an Independent Co.  
Mass Cav

Indep. Co.

1st Battle Mass. State  
(also called 16th Batt.)

Hamm. J. W. Major

Peyman. M. W. Surg  
Williams. W. L. Capt.  
Peyman. G. W. Capt.

See Hanna Regt Car

Roll "Miss. State"

Ham's Regt. Miss. Cav.

For Batta. Roster - See Report of Miss  
State Troops Dec. 15/63 filed with Miss  
records two or more orgs. Q.S.

Ham, T. W., ----- Major, to Col.

Armstrong, G. W. - Adj.

Bryant, M. W. - Surg.

Williams, W. L. - Q. M.

Co. A. Estes, B. H. - C.

Smith, W. A. - 1 Became Co. A

Estes, L. B. - 2 Ham's Regt

Co. B. Hughes, John - 2

Payne, J. T. M. - C.

Watters, D. A. - 1 S. B.

Muse, J. D. - 2

Curtis, J. W. - 2

Co. C. Yates, J. M. - C. S. C.

Burns, S. - 1

Adair, R. W. - 2

Hannell, J. M. - 2

Co. D. White, W. L. - C. Co. D

Sappington, R. A. - 1

Humphreys, W. A. - 2

Hughes, J. M. - 2

Co. E. McNail, C. W. - C. S.

Bourland, E. C. - 1

Reaves, J. B. - 2

Wood, T. B. - 2

Co. F. Lindsay, J. C. - C. S.

Edge, E. - 2

Co. G. Mays, S. T. - C.

Williams, J. L. - 1

Rogers, J. H. - 2

Co. H. Reese, J. T. - C.

Thomason, J. B. - 1

Williams, E. M. - 2

Hill, R. J. - 2

Dec. 15/63 - Indors. of Maj. Gen. S. G. Johnson recommends  
that Co's F, G, & H, ought to be consolidated or filled up.

Mustered into U. S. Service  
May, 5-1864.

All rolls filed with  
Ham's Regt. Miss. Cav.

Ham's Regt. Miss. Cav.

<sup>Formerly Named</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> <sup>also called</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> Miss. State Cav.

\*Ham. T. W. ----- Col.

\*Curlee. W<sup>m</sup> P. ----- Major. Lt. Col.

\*Bynum, G. W. ----- major.

Summey. Geo. C. -- adjt-

Williams, W<sup>m</sup> L. -- a. g. m.

Gordon, John. --- Surg.

Bynum, M. W. --- "

\*Curley. Jesse. --- ad. A. S. (see P. P.)

Mc Elzea. E. C. --- Chap.

Bynum. G. W. --- ay.

(see P. P. of T. W. Ham)

Indexed

Mustered into C. S. Service  
May 5, 64

all rolls herewith

Co A HAM'S REG'T

Co. A. Ham's Reg't. ~~Miss~~ CAVALRY  
Formerly 16. Batt. Miss. State Cav.

"Tishomingo Rangers" (Ch 8-6-118)

Estes, B. H. ----- C.  
Estes, A. W. ----- C.  
Parish, W. A. ----- 1.  
Estes, L. B. ----- 2.  
Hughes, John ----- 2.

Organized as State Cav.

March 17/68 for 12 mos

Re-enlisted Jan 20/68 for 2 yrs

Mustered into U.S. Service

May 5 1868

Most of this Co. are found paroled  
in May 65 as Co. "B" 11 Regt.  
Miss. Cav. (Consolidated)

Indices

All rolls herewith.

**Co B HAM'S REG'T**

Co B Ham's Reg't **MISS CAVALRY**  
 formerly 16. Bull's Miss. State, Cav.

Formerly Ham's unattached Co Miss State Cav.

Ham. Thos W. - - - C to Maj.

Payne. T. F. M. - - - C.

Weather, A. A. - - - 1.

Davis. L. - - - 2.

Randolph, P. C. - - 2.

Muse J. D. - - - 2 to rank

Curtis. J. W. - - 2 do do

Enl Jan 2/63 for 12 mos.

Re-enlisted Jan 20/64 for 2 yrs.

Mustered into U. S. Service, May 5/64.

*Incorporated*

all rolls herewith.

# Co C HAM'S REG'T

Col. Ham's ~~1st~~ <sup>Miss</sup> CAVALRY  
Formerly 16. Batt "Miss State Cav.

or Yates

Gates, J. M. . . . . 1

Mullins, J. M. . . . . 1

Burns, J. S. . . . . 2. 1. C.

Sutherland, J. W. . . . . 1.

Adair, R. W. . . . . 2, (Formerly of Col. 2 Miss)

Yates, J. P. . . . . 2.

Honnell, J. W. . . . . 2

{ <sup>S</sup>Gates, J. P. . . . . 2

{ or Yates

Organized as State Cav

Reorg'd Apr 15/64. March 10/62

Mustered into U. S. Service

Mar 5/64

## Indexes

All rolls herewith.

# Co D HAM'S REG'T

Co D Ham's 1<sup>st</sup> Div. ~~1<sup>st</sup>~~ **MISS** CAVALRY  
formerly 16<sup>th</sup> Batt. Miss State, Cav.

\*White W. L. ----- C.  
Winters, J. M. ----- 1.  
Humphrey, W. A. ----- 2.  
Hughes, F. M. ----- 2.  
Dappington, R A ----- 1

Organized in State Cav  
April 20 - 1864.

Reorg'd Feb. 14 1864

Mustered into U.S. Service

March 1, 1864.

Issued in 1865

All rolls herewith

Co E HAM'S REG'T

Co E. Ham's ~~Miss. Cavalry~~ <sup>MISS. CAVALRY</sup>

formerly 16. Batt = Miss State Cav

McNeil. C. W. . . ✓ c

\* Bourland, E. C. --- 1 c.

\* Strickland T. K. --- 1.

Reeves. G. J. (or J. H.) --- 2.

Wood P. B. --- ✓ 2 -

Organized April 28, 1862  
State Cav.

Mustered into U. S. Service  
May 3, 1862

Indexed

all rolls herewith

Co F HAM'S REG'T

MISS CAVALRY formerly Co F Ham's 1<sup>st</sup>  
also called 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. Miss. State Cav.

W. L. C. - - - - - C  
Jackson. & F. - - - - - 1

\*Howard, Martin W. - - C.

Coburn Leroy M. - - - - 1.

\*Barnes, James M. - - - 2.

Palom, Abner C. - - - 2

Edge, Edge - - - 2

Organized as State Cav.  
July 30, 63

Mustered into U. S. Service  
May, 1864

Some of this Co. were paroled in  
May 65 at Columbus Miss. as of  
Co. "H", 11 Regt. Miss. Cav. (Consol.)

Indexed

all rolls therewith

Co G HAM'S REG'T

MISS CAVALRY

formerly Co G. Ham's 1<sup>st</sup> Regt 16<sup>th</sup> Miss. Terr. State Cav.

\* Mayes, S. J. --- C  
\* Shilling, J. N. --- 1. C.  
Robinson, J. P. --- 2,  
O'Callaghan, J. P. --- 2,  
Green, P. A. --- 2

Williams, J. L. --- 1  
Rodgers, J. W. --- 2

Organized as State Cav.

Mustered into U. S. Service  
May, 5/64.

Indexed

Co H HAM'S REG'T

MISS CAVALRY

formerly Co H, Hama 1<sup>st</sup> also called 16 Belton Thies  
State Guard

Rees, J. T. --- 1 C.  
Inez, F. M. --- 1  
Williams, E. M. --- 2  
Hill, R. J. --- 2  
~~Thompson, J. D.~~  
Thompson, J. D. --- 1

Organized as State Guard

Transferred to 16<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
May 5/11

Indexed

Co I HAM'S REG'T

MES CAVALRY

Transferred from Co H to Co I.

Curlee, Wm P. --- C. to L. Col.

Burress, L. R. --- 1, - C.

Perkins, P. H. --- 2.

Martin, R. M. --- 2.

Transferred from Co H to Co I.

May 1862

Co. 277. (here with copy)

Enlistment, 1862

778

779

780

781

782

Co K HAM'S REG'T

MISS CAVALRY

Formerly part of Co. K, 2 Regt. Cav.  
Miss. State Troops (see Report of  
Miss. S. T. Dec 15/63. filed with Miss. C. S.)

Wallis, J. R. .... C.

Cunningham, G. H. .... 1.

Page, W. J. .... 2.

Organized as 1st. Cav.  
April 1863

Mustered into U. S. Service  
May 1/64

\* Co. K 2 Regt Cav Miss S T ~ "Capt. Wallis  
formerly Comd'g the Co. deserted with the  
other portion of it & was m. into Regt.  
service by Capt. Ben. Fergusson."



(Confederate.)

For the Hon. Secy. of War.

Under the Seal.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the 1st Regiment of  
Mississippi Cavalry, 1st Division  
Confederate Army.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, *John H. ...*, Captain of the 1st Regiment of  
Mississippi Cavalry, 1st Division, Confederate Army,  
do hereby certify that the following named  
persons are the members of the 1st Regiment of  
Mississippi Cavalry, 1st Division, Confederate Army,  
who were mustered into the service of the  
Confederate States of America on the 1st day of  
August, 1862, at *...*, Mississippi, and who were  
present at the muster of the 1st Regiment of  
Mississippi Cavalry, 1st Division, Confederate Army,  
on the 1st day of August, 1862, at *...*, Mississippi.  
Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of August, 1862.  
John H. ...  
Captain, 1st Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry, 1st Division,  
Confederate Army.

indicator of carbon sequestration

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *Harris Reg't Miss & Co.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Not Stated*, 186 ,

*Not Stated*  
shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Not Stated*

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *Hunt's Reg't Miss. Cav.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to June 1*, 186*4*

*State of Miss.*  
shows stations of Field and Staff.

*Alfred Vinson, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1861*, 186*1* ;  
*Nov. 1861*  
shows station of company.

*Nov. 1861*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 1864,  
shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events, is visible but illegible due to fading.]*

Confederate.

Co. C Ham's Reg't Miss. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the day of May, 1864.  
dated May 4 1864.  
shows station of company,

Capital Hill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My company was assigned  
March 10, 1864, in the service  
of the State & continued in that  
service until the 1st of  
May 1864.

My company has been  
in several engagements & has  
suffered from loss of men &  
property.

X So to

(Confederate.)

Co. ( ), Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10, 1864*,  
shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10, 1862*, 186*2*,  
*dated Jan 20 1863*  
shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ,

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. G. B. B. B.  
B. B.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, HAM'S REGIMENT.  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47516353 | 20 |
| 2  | 6556     | 21 |
| 3  | 6557     | 22 |
| 4  | 6558     | 23 |
| 5  | 6559     | 24 |
| 6  | 6561     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

See also

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, HAM'S REGIMENT,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |                  |    |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>117216360</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>6562</i>      | 21 |
| 3  | <i>636</i>       | 22 |
| 4  | <i>6564</i>      | 23 |
| 5  | <i>6365</i>      | 24 |
| 6  | <i>6166</i>      | 25 |
| 7  | <i>567</i>       | 26 |
| 8  |                  | 27 |
| 9  |                  | 28 |
| 10 |                  | 29 |
| 11 |                  | 30 |
| 12 |                  | 31 |
| 13 |                  | 32 |
| 14 |                  | 33 |
| 15 |                  | 34 |
| 16 |                  | 35 |
| 17 |                  | 36 |
| 18 |                  | 37 |
| 19 |                  | 38 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 5 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company.

Robertson's Farm.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized, mustered and received into service of the State of Mississippi as State Troops on the 2<sup>nd</sup> January 1863, for twelve months; reorganized, the 20<sup>th</sup> January, 1864, for the years and transferred to Confederate service May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 and mustered by Capt Huff, T. A. C. S. and received into service and ordered in duty at once.

J. F. M. Payne.  
Capt Comd'g Co. B.  
Ham's Regt Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Sam's Reg't Miss Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to May 5*, 1864,  
*dated May 5, 1864.*  
shows station of company.

*Lupelo, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Company with the 1st  
Cavalry Reg't, Miss., has been  
operating in Jackson Co.  
the 1st Miss. have been in  
several engagements, the date  
of which I have forgotten. Moved  
with the command from  
West Point on the 14 Feb met  
the enemy under the command  
of Gen. Smith and fought him  
at Buena Vista and Chelapa.  
Following them after marching  
a distance of about 130 miles  
pitched Camp at Buena Vista  
about one month ago, we  
moved to Lupelo, where we  
are now encamped.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5*, 186*4*,  
dated *May 5. 1864.*  
shows station of company.

*Infantry. 1st Regt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 1*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 18, 1864 to Jan 1*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Richmond, Miss.*

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July 18 to Sept 18, 1863,*  
*ended Sept 18, 1863*

shows station of company.

*Clark's Troop.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2. to May 18*, 186*3*,  
*dated Aug 10<sup>th</sup>*  
shows station of company.

*Near Birmingham.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. A. Gordon*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, HAM'S REGIMENT,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17216268 | 20 |
| 2  | 6564     | 21 |
| 3  | 6575     | 22 |
| 4  | 6576     | 23 |
| 5  | 6577     | 24 |
| 6  | 6578     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. -

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Lebanon*, 1864.

shows station of company.

Ant. M. 2.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

下

5

47216572

1906.

From 25.000 to 100.000  
in 1906. The number of  
the number of the number of

1906. 1906.  
1906. 1906.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of June*, 186*4*,  
*total* *100* *men*, *100*  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was organized the 1st day of June 1864 in the 1st Division of the State of Mississippi and have continued in that organization until the 1st day of July 1864 when it was reorganized in the same division. It is composed of all the men in the 1st Division of the State of Mississippi and is now organized with the 1st Division of the State of Mississippi. The Company is now organized with the 1st Division of the State of Mississippi.*

*J. L. Burns*  
*Capt. June 30.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, *1st* Reg't *Miss*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1867*, 1867,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C* *1st Reg't Miss. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. *E* *Ham* Reg'l *Miss* *Ind.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1st* *1863*, 186*3*,

Shows station of company.

*John* *Full*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John* *Full*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, HAM'S REGIMENT,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>45216374</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>6375</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>6376</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>6377</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>6378</i>     | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. , Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 - ,

Shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

5

17

1705577

6

2

1

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

(Confederate.)

Co. ~, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10, 1862*,  
*Letter*  
shows station of company.

*Company*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ~, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,

shows separation of components.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

1891

(Confederate.)

Co. , Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 1864,

shows station of company

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, HAM'S REGIMENT,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47216379 | 20 |
| 2  | 6350     | 21 |
| 3  | 6351     | 22 |
| 4  | 6352     | 23 |
| 5  | 6353     | 24 |
| 6  | 6354     | 25 |
| 7  | 6355     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

2500 H. 1000 Reg. 1000. 200

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Time & Co.* Jan. 21, 1864,

show station of company.

Revised 4-2-11

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The longest distance  
the 23.5 ft. long line got,  
was on the beach  
about 100 ft. distance  
at the contact with  
the

[illegible]

322

(Confederate.

[illegible]

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization in 1960 is as follows:

for the year 1904.

— 1992 —

Twisted Pine

SECRET

[illegible]

سازمان بهزیاری

2.4.4.

2.4.4.

4906

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting. The names are given in alphabetical order of the surnames.

(Confederate.)

*Co. E. 1st Mississippi Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 1862*

, 186

*shows station of company,*

*March*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. C. Jones*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company.

*at Tucker's*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. C. C. C.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Chas. S. Lee*, 186*2*,  
*dated Jan 2. 1862*  
shows station of company

*from Richmond Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 18 to Sept 1863*, 1863,  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. E. Fink*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 15 to June 15*, 1863,  
shows station of company.

*Fort Cummings*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, HAM'S REGIMENT,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 41212386 | 20 |
| 2  | 6387     | 21 |
| 3  | 6388     | 22 |
| 4  | 6389     | 23 |
| 5  | 6390     | 24 |
| 6  | 6391     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. F, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 4 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Livingston, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized  
at Madison, Miss. received  
orders from the State of  
Miss. as follows on the  
30th of June for transfer  
March 13, 1864 for the purpose  
and turned over in present  
organization to Confederate  
service May 13, 1864  
and was assigned to Capt H. J.  
B. A. and ordered to  
service & ordered to

Camp near Livingston, Miss

Not a record.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to May 5, 1864,*  
*Dated May 5, 1864,*  
shows station of company.

*Superior, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Company has been  
in the State of *Missouri*  
since *the 1st of Aug.*  
Siswamingo and adjacent  
country in North *Missouri*  
were engaged in the dates of  
engagement *the 1st of Aug.*  
is from *the 1st of Aug.* my  
company moved with  
but against the *Union*  
at Buena *Vista*  
Miss. on the 17<sup>th</sup> against *the 21<sup>st</sup>*  
we engaged. Met and fought  
them at Buena *Vista*  
Miss. on the 17<sup>th</sup> against *the 21<sup>st</sup>*  
we engaged. From there we re-  
turned to Buena *Vista*  
after *the 21<sup>st</sup>*  
of about 150 *men*  
*the 21<sup>st</sup>*  
*Capt. J. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. F. Ham's Regt. Cav. Miss.  
January 1

of the organization named above,

for

to May 1

, 1864,

shows station,

at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Ham

( )

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 15 to Feb 15*, 186*2*,  
*Dated Apr 30*,  
shows station of Company.

*Tupelo, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 31, 1864*

, 186 ,

shows station of company.

*Camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2*

*W. S. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 31, 1864

dated January 31, 1865

, 1865

shows station of company.

(200)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. ...

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, HAM'S REGIMENT,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 117216392 | 20 |
| 2  | 6573      | 21 |
| 3  | 6574      | 22 |
| 4  | 6575      | 23 |
| 5  | 6576      | 24 |
| 6  | 6577      | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... .., 186...

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *4*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 1864*, 186*4*,  
*at the residence of*  
shows station of company.

*John H. Ham*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 4, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(612b)

Copyist.

5

100

47218517

100

100

and the same of the  
same of the same other  
the same of the same  
the same of the same  
the same of the same





(Confederate.)

Co. ~~Ham's~~ Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~the~~ ~~year~~ ~~1864~~, 1864,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of January*, 186*2*,

*at the camp of the*  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *20*, **HAM'S REGIMENT,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.**

**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |                  |    |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>117210340</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>6540</i>      | 21 |
| 3  | <i>6650</i>      | 22 |
| 4  | <i>6601</i>      | 23 |
| 5  | <i>6602</i>      | 24 |
| 6  | <i>6603</i>      | 25 |
| 7  |                  | 26 |
| 8  |                  | 27 |
| 9  |                  | 28 |
| 10 |                  | 29 |
| 11 |                  | 30 |
| 12 |                  | 31 |
| 13 |                  | 32 |
| 14 |                  | 33 |
| 15 |                  | 34 |
| 16 |                  | 35 |
| 17 |                  | 36 |
| 18 |                  | 37 |
| 19 |                  | 38 |

✓  
**See also**

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *the year 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a list of events or muster roll entries.]*

(Confederate.)

Co. *4<sup>th</sup>*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*10 May 6*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ham's Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry, Co. 4<sup>th</sup>, was organized at  
Harrisburg, Pa. on 10 May 1864. The  
company was organized in  
the presence of witnesses, the  
Lieut. Col. W. H. Garrison  
present with the commanding  
officer, Col. W. H. Garrison.  
The company was organized at  
Harrisburg, Pa. on 10 May 1864.  
U. Tolson, & R. H. B. B. B. B. B.  
took up arms at Harrisburg.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20 to May 1*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10, 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *W*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*1862*  
shows station of company.

, 186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, *Ham's* Regiment Mississippi Cavalry. <sup>+</sup>

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *22, 16, 186*, 186 ,  
shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *I*, HAM'S REGIMENT,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

C. J. Ham's Regt  
Miss. Co.  
No. 1.

of the organization named above,

for

May 3

, 1864

shows station,

Tupelo Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Inaccurate & incomplete  
account of the absence  
of Muster Roll which re-  
cords the, making this  
from Sept's Roll.

Wm. J. Clarke  
Capt. 1st Regt. Co.

Tupelo Miss.  
May 3, 1864

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, *Hunt's Reg't Miss Tex*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm F. Currie*

Company in the *Hunt's* Reg't

of *Miss Tex*

Volunteers organized by

the State of *Miss Tex* for the use of the  
Army under the Provisional Government of *Miss Tex*  
February 21st 1862  
from the *1st* to the *1st*  
date of this Muster for the term of  
months and days

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON DUE OATH THAT I HAVE CAREFULLY EXAMINED the names of the men on this Roll and that they are all true and correct and have accepted them into my service for the term of months and days

from this *21* day of *Sept* 1863.

*H. M. Stewart*

Place

Station

General Note

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, HAM'S REGIMENT,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | <i>120-30</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>200</i>    | 21 |
| 3  |               | 22 |
| 4  |               | 23 |
| 5  |               | 24 |
| 6  |               | 25 |
| 7  |               | 26 |
| 8  |               | 27 |
| 9  |               | 28 |
| 10 |               | 29 |
| 11 |               | 30 |
| 12 |               | 31 |
| 13 |               | 32 |
| 14 |               | 33 |
| 15 |               | 34 |
| 16 |               | 35 |
| 17 |               | 36 |
| 18 |               | 37 |
| 19 |               | 38 |

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Camp Robinson's Farm.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Company was organized,  
tried and received into  
service of the State of Miss-  
sippi June 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1863, for twelve months,  
reorganized the 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1864, for two years,  
during the war and  
turned over for present or-  
ganization to Confederate  
States Service, May 5, 1864,  
and mustered by Capt. Huff,  
S. A. C. S. and ordered into  
service and ordered on duty  
at once.*

*R. Mullis, Captain  
Co. H Ham's Regt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Ham's Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to May 5

, 1864,

shows station of company.

*to be*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This Company has been operating under Lt Col Lowery for several months) since in numerous skirmishes, the dates of which are mentioned below with the command. We first met and met the Confederates under Smith fought them at Fort and then moved to General's Camp. In March we moved to Lubbock where we have been ever since.

J. R. Wallis.  
Capt. Commanding

Company's Ball & Misses Ball

Report into the Misses Ball

Wilbourn, C.C. - Lt. Col.

This Ball became the 4. Misses Ball  
with which all rolls are filed.

|       |        |                |
|-------|--------|----------------|
| Co. A | became | Co. G - 4. Co. |
| B.    | "      | H. " "         |
| C.    | "      | I. " "         |
| D.    | "      | E. " "         |
| E.    | "      | F. " "         |
| F.    | "      | G. " "         |
| G.    | "      | H. " "         |
| H.    | "      | I. " "         |
| I.    | "      | J. " "         |
| J.    | "      | K. " "         |
| K.    | "      | L. " "         |

See 4. Regt. Illinois and

Co (R) Stephen Butler Mass Cart

Under J M Capt

Sub Secy. Co (R) in Mass

Co 13 Hughes Buller

Montgomery, N.Y. 1881

Co to Huguenot Battle Mass Cal

7<sup>th</sup> Jan Geo II Capt

Letter to ... of ...

C. D. Hays. Bill. Mar. 1871

Bill. Mar. 1871

Co E 1st Regt W. Va. Cavalry

Dr. J. S. ... Capt

13 ... "

14 ... "

Sub ... "

Co J Hughes Battle Mass Cal

Wilbourn, Co. 6 Capt

McKee's Co. 6 Capt

Sub. Service Co. 2nd Mass Regt

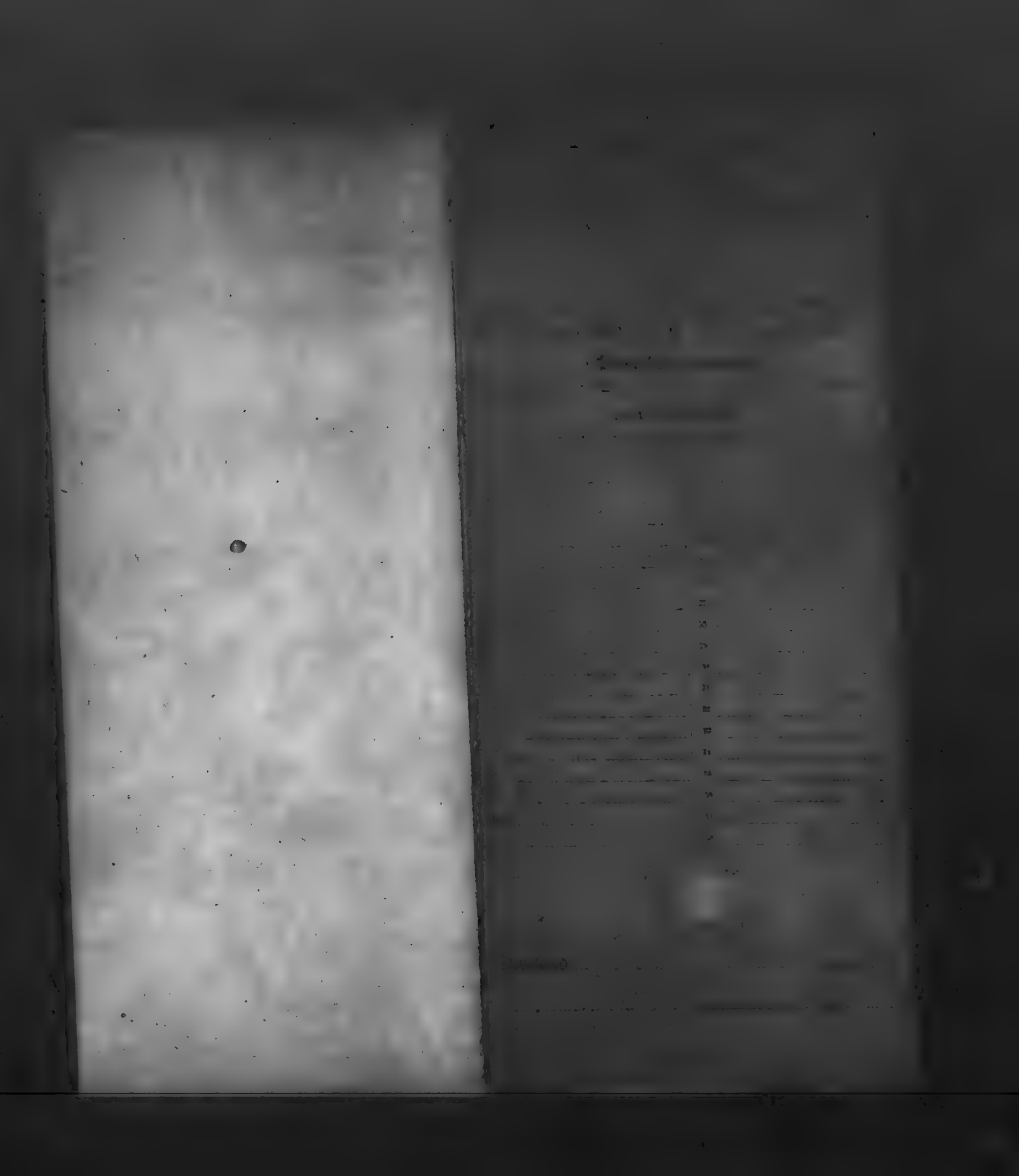
Co. H. Hughes' Battery

Miss. 1861

For the purpose of the  
1st of June 1861



with the 1st of June 1861



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Hughes' Batt'n, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, HUGHES' BATT'N,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>10000000</i> | 20 |
| 2  |                 | 21 |
| 3  |                 | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *Q*, Hughes' Batt'n, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st*, 186*2*,

showing station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, HUGHES' BATT'N,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 21 |
| 2  | 22 |
| 3  | 23 |
| 4  | 24 |
| 5  | 25 |
| 6  | 26 |
| 7  | 27 |
| 8  | 28 |
| 9  | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Hughes' Batt'n, Mississippi Cavalry.

9

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of May*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*at the camp of the 1st Mississippi Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, HUGHES' BATTN,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , Hughes' Batt'n, Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, HUGHES' BATTN,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |    |
|----|---------------------|----|
| 1  | <del>11-22-57</del> | 20 |
| 2  | 3494                | 21 |
| 3  |                     | 22 |
| 4  |                     | 23 |
| 5  |                     | 24 |
| 6  |                     | 25 |
| 7  |                     | 26 |
| 8  |                     | 27 |
| 9  |                     | 28 |
| 10 |                     | 29 |
| 11 |                     | 30 |
| 12 |                     | 31 |
| 13 |                     | 32 |
| 14 |                     | 33 |
| 15 |                     | 34 |
| 16 |                     | 35 |
| 17 |                     | 36 |
| 18 |                     | 37 |
| 19 |                     | 38 |

✓  
See also

Co. (Confederate.)  
Hughes' Batt'n, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1863*, 1863,  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, HUGHES' BATT'N,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 11, 225456 | 20 |
| 2  | ind. 95    | 21 |
| 3  |            | 22 |
| 4  |            | 23 |
| 5  |            | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. *2*, *1st* Regt

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of *Company* *2* *1st* Regt *1st* *Brig*  
Company, in *the* *1st* *Brig* *1st* *Regt* *1st* *Brig*  
of

Volunteers, *1st* *Brig* *1st* *Regt* *1st* *Brig*  
*1st* *Brig* *1st* *Regt* *1st* *Brig*

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1862 by *the* *1st* *Brig* *1st* *Regt* *1st* *Brig*  
from the *1st* *Brig* *1st* *Regt* *1st* *Brig* *1st* *Brig*  
date of this Muster for the term of *12* *months*  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined  
the names and ages of the men in this Roll  
their names and ages, and have accepted them  
for the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from *the* *1st* *Brig* *1st* *Regt* *1st* *Brig* *1st* *Brig*  
*1st* *Brig* *1st* *Regt* *1st* *Brig* *1st* *Brig*

Date

Station

General Notation

Copyied.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 2, Hughes' Batt'n, Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

*Co. H*, HUGHES' BATT'N,  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 471228927 | 20 |
| 2  | 2498      | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederated)

Co. *Reg't*

# Company Muster-in Roll.

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company in the

Regiment

of

Volunteer Infantry

the 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, Provisional  
Army, to be the Provisional Army, Congress passed  
February 1861, from the Army of the  
date of Muster for the term of  
unless sooner discharged.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, Captain, on Honor, have carefully examined the men whose names are on this Roll, their arms and equipment, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States Army.  
from the date of Muster for the term of 1861.

Date

Station

General No.

Copyed.

(Confederate.)  
Co. , Hughes' Batt'n, Mississippi Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 1863,

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~Donnell Rangers~~

Local Defence Troops. Miss

Knox, J. G. ----- C.

Davis, J. P. ----- 1.

House, W. J. ----- 2.

Chisolm, W. W. ----- 2

Maxey's company

Miss. Mounted Infantry.

Maxey, Wm. P. ... c

Melton, B. M. ... 1

Thornton, Wm ... 2

Index d

EX. 100

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

also

(Confederate.)

*1st to 10th Mississippi Heavy Artillery*  
*State Troops*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*1st to 10th Mississippi Heavy Artillery*, 1860,

shows station of company,

*1st to 10th Mississippi Heavy Artillery*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Maxwell's company Cavalry  
Missi. State Troops.

Peach Creek Rangers

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Maxwell W. C | 2 |
| Floyd W. J.  | 1 |
| Johnson J. B | 2 |
| Floyd J. A   | 2 |
| Brown Robert | 2 |

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(.....)

*Capt. Maxwell Co. Miss State Troop*  
(Pearl Creek Rangers)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 11-231-468 | 20 |
| 2  |            | 21 |
| 3  |            | 22 |
| 4  |            | 23 |
| 5  |            | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

*Genl. W. L. Harwood, 1st Regt.  
Ark. Inf., 1862*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st, 1862*

*Shows station of company.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Montgomery's formerly  
 Herndon's company Miss.  
 Partisan Rangers

"Herndon's Rangers"

|                   |       |          |
|-------------------|-------|----------|
| Herndon D. C.     | c.    | (Ranged) |
| Montgomery, W. G. | 1. c. |          |
| Aycocke, J. J.    | L     |          |
| Lawler, J. W.     | L     |          |
| Cameron D. S.     |       | 1        |
| Stafford, J. A.   |       | 2        |
| Lewis, J. L.      |       | 2        |

Confederates

CARD NUMBER

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Montgomery's Indpt. Co., Miss. State Troops.  
(Herndon Rangers.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 12. to Oct 20, 1863,  
shows status of company.

To War Department

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. captured on wagon's  
loaded with cotton on the way  
to the river. Burned the  
cotton. Oct 12. marched to  
river to establish camp to  
look out for a train. Lost  
alarms of our whereabouts  
the mouth of river. Ignored under  
protection of purports. marched  
to mouth of river. sent three  
to Memphis. In Washington  
court miss. nothing of our  
pastage transferred on the  
March.

To Montgomery  
Capt. Herndon

(Confederate.)

Capt. Montgomery's Indpt. Co., Miss. State Troops.

(Herndon Rangers.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 12 to July 12, 1863.

shows station of company.

*Roller Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since the 1st of June the company  
has been trying to get all the  
ground by the river front and  
also to get into the river  
front of the squares of the  
property from the vicinity of  
the river. The company has now  
a large number of its members  
and is in a position to  
take the command of the river & the  
company has been making the  
company a number of things  
and is going to be the  
company the river. The officers  
are going to be in cases of such  
cases to make such cases to  
let the men go to their homes  
where they can get proper  
attention. The past few  
days we have been fighting  
from the company that we*

4  
a more noble of people,  
as they are leaving the  
land in a great number  
and must be forced to  
have married others.

Wm. G. G. G. G. G.  
St. Louis, Mo.

Montgomery's formerly  
 Herndon's company Miss.  
 Partisan Rangers

"Herndon Rangers"

|                   |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Herndon W. C.     | C     | Ranged |
| Montgomery, W. C. | I. C. |        |
| Argiocke, J. J.   | L     |        |
| Lauder, J. C.     | L     |        |
| Cameron D. S.     |       | 1      |
| Stafford J. A.    |       | 2      |
| Leune J. L.       |       | 2      |

Montgomery's company  
Miss. Scouts.

Montgomery, W. A. . . . c

                    E. C. . . . 1

Bush, W. H. . . . 2

Ellis, J. H. . . . 2

UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

( )

*Adm. Mont. Terr. 1889*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1700: 1.100 to 1.100*, 1868,  
shows station of company.

estimation technique

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

MAR.

47231624

1906

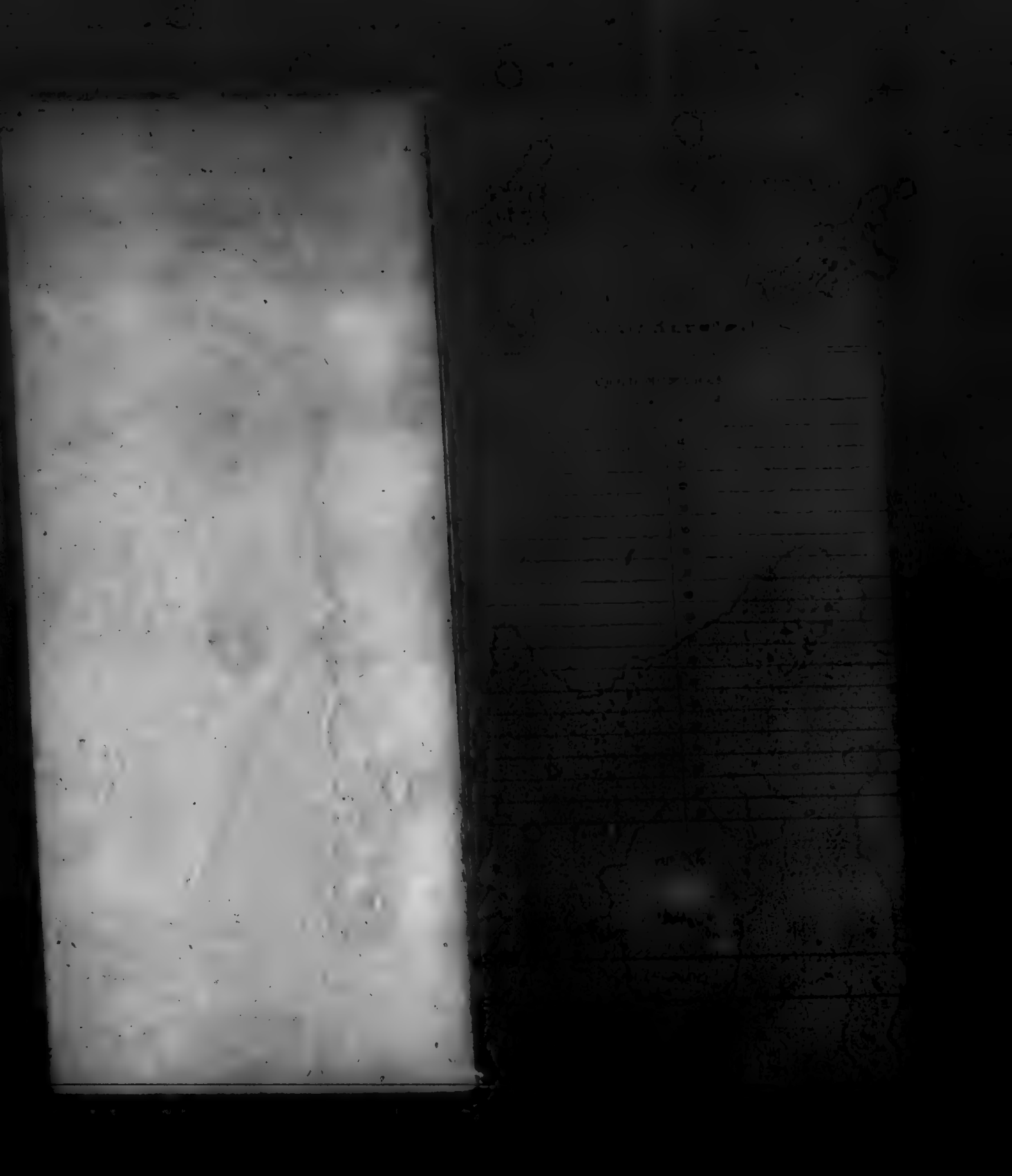
the same as the other day.

...e, ...  
... Cavalry

Joseph. J. L. ... C  
John. M. ... 1  
Jones. J. H. ... 2  
Joseph. W. J. ... 2.

assigned to 15 (also called 14) Regt. Tenn  
Cav. by order dated Nov 15/63 from  
Adj. Gen. Col. Richardson County. West  
Tenn. and order in Regt. packet  
of 15 (also called 14) Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
subsequently became

Co 26 (25) 3 Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
(Forrest's Old)



(Confederate)  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_  
Army ordered \_\_\_\_\_  
February \_\_\_\_\_  
from the \_\_\_\_\_  
date of this Muster-in Roll \_\_\_\_\_  
and is as follows:

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Captain \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
in the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that this Roll  
contains the names of all the \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_, and that the same are \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_, and that the same are \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Grade \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Capt. George W. Smith, Co. 1, 1st Regt. Miss.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to 1st April, 1862.*

*dated 21st April, 1862.*  
shows station of company.

*Confederate*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Massachusetts  
Lumber Company.

Ind. Co. Mrs. Cas. 1870

\* Nash, John. . . . C.

Donald, Jno. T. . . . 1.

Davis, Edward. . . . 2.

Mills, Jno. . . . 2.

(1st) (2nd) (3rd)

Miss (L. A. ...)

(Confidential.)

CARD NUMBER

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

See also

Perrin's Battn.

Miss. State Cav.

Robt. O. Perrin Lt. Col.

---

Sub. became

Perrin's (11) Regt. Miss. Cav.

Perrins Batt<sup>n</sup> Miss  
Cav.

Perrin, Robt. O. M. Col.

Merged into 11 Regt Miss. Cav.

~~Co. A - - - - - See Co. A 1 Regt~~  
~~Co. B - - - - - Co. H. S. Regt. Miss. Cav.~~  
~~Co. C - - - - - Co. I. 11 " "~~  
~~" D. rolls filed with 11 " "~~  
~~" E - - - - - Co. H. 11~~  
~~Co. F - - - - - with 11~~  
~~" G - - - - -~~  
~~" H. rolls filed with H. 11~~

Indexed

All rolls filed with 11<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Miss. Cav.

Co. A

Perrin's Battalion  
State  
Miss. Cav.

Perrin Robt. C. C. Tro. Lt. Col.

" T. U. "

---

Sub. became Co. A.

11 (Perrin's) Regt. Miss. Cav.

Co B Perrins Battr  
Miss Car (State Troops)

Allen Jno R. Capt

Sub became Co G  
5 Miss Car

Co. "C" Perrin's Batt.  
Miss. State Cav.

---

Michael A. Metts Capt.

Subsequently Co. D 11

Regt. Miss. Cav.

Miss. State  
Co. D. Perrin's Batt<sup>n</sup> Cav.

Perkins, J. . . . . C. n. p.

Moseley, Geo. M. . . . . I. C.

Davis, J. . . . . I.

Co "E" Perrin's Battr  
Miss State Cav.  
J. Q. Rayburn Capt.

---

Sub. became

Co. K 11 (Perrin's) Regt.  
Miss. Cav.

Co. F. Perrin's Batt<sup>m</sup> Miss  
State Cavalry

Montgomery, W<sup>m</sup> T. C.

Maxwell, Andrew J. 1.

Sellers, Thos. G. 2.

Randolph, Joseph T. 2.

Co. "G" Perrin's Bn  
Miss. Cav.

Chas M. Thomas Capt.

Sub. became Co. B "Regt."  
Miss Cav.

Co H. Perrin's Batt<sup>m</sup>  
Miss. Cavalry,

<sup>x</sup>  
Walker, W. L. --- C.  
Browlee, J. M. - 1  
Tittle, G. W. --- 2.  
Woodall, J. M. --- 2

Wanted, 7. ... ..  
Wanted, 7. ... ..  
C. & P. ... ..  
... ..

Co D" Perrin's Battn.  
Miss. State Cav.  
Thos. C. Booker Capt.

---

Sub. became Co. E 11  
Regt. Miss. Cav.

1864  
1st Cavalry  
1st Battalion,  
Mississippi State Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
|  | 1   |
|  | 2   |
|  | 3   |
|  | 4   |
|  | 5   |
|  | 6   |
|  | 7   |
|  | 8   |
|  | 9   |
|  | 10  |
|  | 11  |
|  | 12  |
|  | 13  |
|  | 14  |
|  | 15  |
|  | 16  |
|  | 17  |
|  | 18  |
|  | 19  |
|  | 20  |
|  | 21  |
|  | 22  |
|  | 23  |
|  | 24  |
|  | 25  |
|  | 26  |
|  | 27  |
|  | 28  |
|  | 29  |
|  | 30  |
|  | 31  |
|  | 32  |
|  | 33  |
|  | 34  |
|  | 35  |
|  | 36  |
|  | 37  |
|  | 38  |
|  | 39  |
|  | 40  |
|  | 41  |
|  | 42  |
|  | 43  |
|  | 44  |
|  | 45  |
|  | 46  |
|  | 47  |
|  | 48  |
|  | 49  |
|  | 50  |
|  | 51  |
|  | 52  |
|  | 53  |
|  | 54  |
|  | 55  |
|  | 56  |
|  | 57  |
|  | 58  |
|  | 59  |
|  | 60  |
|  | 61  |
|  | 62  |
|  | 63  |
|  | 64  |
|  | 65  |
|  | 66  |
|  | 67  |
|  | 68  |
|  | 69  |
|  | 70  |
|  | 71  |
|  | 72  |
|  | 73  |
|  | 74  |
|  | 75  |
|  | 76  |
|  | 77  |
|  | 78  |
|  | 79  |
|  | 80  |
|  | 81  |
|  | 82  |
|  | 83  |
|  | 84  |
|  | 85  |
|  | 86  |
|  | 87  |
|  | 88  |
|  | 89  |
|  | 90  |
|  | 91  |
|  | 92  |
|  | 93  |
|  | 94  |
|  | 95  |
|  | 96  |
|  | 97  |
|  | 98  |
|  | 99  |
|  | 100 |

500 2nd

(Confederate.)

James Ball  
Capt. 1st Regt. Miss.

for Master Sergeant

CAPTION OF ROLL.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the roll of the 1st Regiment of Mississippi Infantry, and to certify that the same is correct and true. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. M. Ball

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I have the honor to certify that the 1st Regiment of Mississippi Infantry, organized at Jackson, Miss., on the 1st day of May, 1862, and mustered into the service of the Confederate States, is now organized and ready for service. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. M. Ball

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, Perrin's Battalion,  
Mississippi State Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7227647 | 20 |
| 2  |         | 21 |
| 3  |         | 22 |
| 4  |         | 23 |
| 5  |         | 24 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 26 |
| 8  |         | 27 |
| 9  |         | 28 |
| 10 |         | 29 |
| 11 |         | 30 |
| 12 |         | 31 |
| 13 |         | 32 |
| 14 |         | 33 |
| 15 |         | 34 |
| 16 |         | 35 |
| 17 |         | 36 |
| 18 |         | 37 |
| 19 |         | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Perrin's Batt'n, Mississippi State Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate States of America

Mustering Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the 1st Regt of Artillery  
 of the Confederate States of America  
 Mustered into the service of the  
 Confederate States of America  
 at the City of Richmond  
 from the 1st day of May  
 1862 to the 1st day of June  
 1862

State of Virginia  
 Date of Muster 1862

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, being the  
 Muster Officer of the  
 Confederate States of America  
 at the City of Richmond  
 and being duly sworn  
 do hereby certify that  
 the above named  
 soldiers were  
 mustered into the  
 service of the  
 Confederate States of America  
 at the City of Richmond  
 from the 1st day of May  
 1862 to the 1st day of June  
 1862  
 A. W. T. [Signature]

[illegible]

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, Perrin's Battalion,  
Mississippi State Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 10 |
| 2  | 11 |
| 3  | 12 |
| 4  | 13 |
| 5  | 14 |
| 6  | 15 |
| 7  | 16 |
| 8  | 17 |
| 9  | 18 |
| 10 | 19 |
| 11 | 20 |
| 12 | 21 |
| 13 | 22 |
| 14 | 23 |
| 15 | 24 |
| 16 | 25 |
| 17 | 26 |
| 18 | 27 |
| 19 | 28 |

✓  
**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J. B. Parsons Miss  
State Prison

West, Ark.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

in the roll of Captain  
John A. (Chief Company)  
to J. B. Parsons Miss  
State Prison from the 12<sup>th</sup>  
day May 1863 to the  
last mentioned to the  
day of

William M. Parsons Miss  
State Prison

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I hereby certify that I  
have personally examined  
this roll and find that  
it has been mustered and  
is correct and that I have  
this day ordered the Com-  
pany out of service their  
terms of service having expired  
I make this statement.

A. W. Parsons



*Confederate*  
*Company B. 1st Ill. Cav. 100*  
Co. , Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1. 1863* , 186 ,  
*Roll book dated*  
shows station of company.

*H. H. [illegible]*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Indonesian [illegible] [illegible]  
"K. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
- [illegible]*

*R. [illegible]*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, Perrin's Battalion,  
Mississippi State Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Wm. C. Bell State Teacher  
and Carpenter and Artist

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

[illegible]

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

Dear Sir,  
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours, &c.  
 J. B. Maynard  
 Chaplain of the House of Representatives

20th Feb 1913





# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. D, Perrin's Battalion,  
Mississippi State Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 11-2-767 | 20 |
| 2  | 767      | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



I have just the  
evidence to support me  
at the time of the  
and now under  
order of the court  
I shall say to the  
representative of the  
behind me and that  
they have been in  
company with  
I will say now

P. S. I am

Yours

Confederate.

Co. D *Regt. 11th Ala. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1863* 186 ,  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Frederick at Shreveport  
at 11th Ala. Inf.*

*A. W. ...*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. E, Perrin's Battalion,  
Mississippi State Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 47-2870 | 20 |
| 2  |         | 21 |
| 3  |         | 22 |
| 4  |         | 23 |
| 5  |         | 24 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 26 |
| 8  |         | 27 |
| 9  |         | 28 |
| 10 |         | 29 |
| 11 |         | 30 |
| 12 |         | 31 |
| 13 |         | 32 |
| 14 |         | 33 |
| 15 |         | 34 |
| 16 |         | 35 |
| 17 |         | 36 |
| 18 |         | 37 |
| 19 |         | 38 |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

LiE

CAPTION OF ROLL.

CERTIFICATE OF MINING OFFICER.

1908

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Cc. *7*, Perrin's Battalion,  
Mississippi State Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 277227676 | 20 |
| 2  |           | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

200

CAPTION OF ROLL.

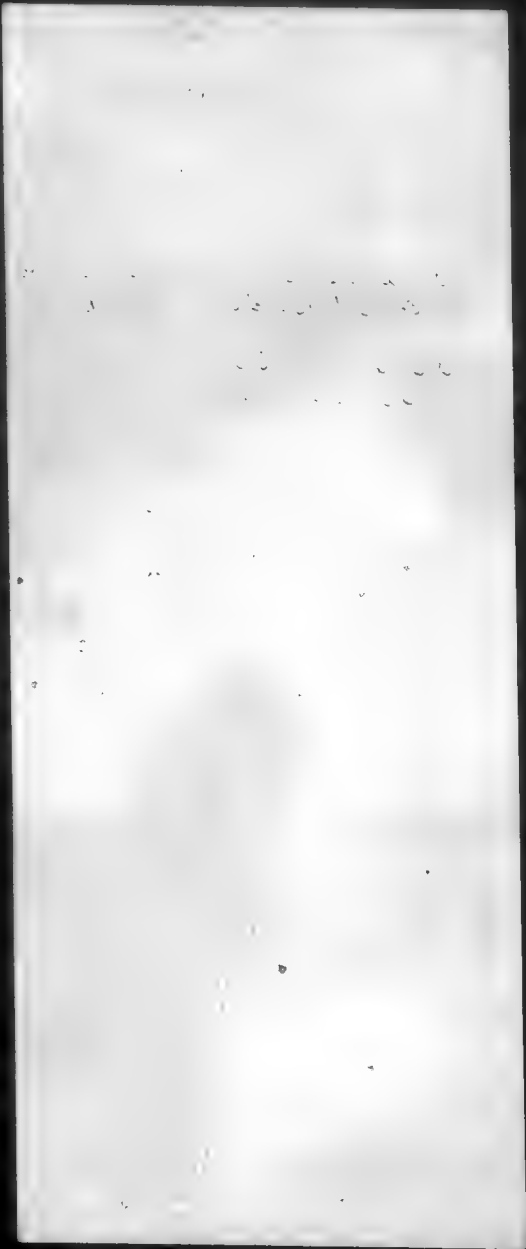
Roll of the 1st Regiment of the  
Confederate States Army  
1st Division, 1st Corps  
1st Army, Confederate States of America  
1st Division, 1st Corps  
1st Army, Confederate States of America

1st Division, 1st Corps  
1st Army, Confederate States of America

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I hereby certify that the  
above named soldiers  
have been mustered into  
the service of the Confederate States of America  
and are entitled to the  
benefits of the laws of the Confederate States of America

Witness my hand and seal  
this 1st day of June 1862  
at Washington, D.C.



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, Perrin's Battalion,  
Mississippi State Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *Y*, Perrin's Batt'n, Mississippi State Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *April 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *2H*, Perrin's Battalion,  
Mississippi State Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |                    |    |
|----|--------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>47 50 70 72</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>70 71</i>       | 21 |
| 3  | <i>70 71</i>       | 22 |
| 4  |                    | 23 |
| 5  |                    | 24 |
| 6  |                    | 25 |
| 7  |                    | 26 |
| 8  |                    | 27 |
| 9  |                    | 28 |
| 10 |                    | 29 |
| 11 |                    | 30 |
| 12 |                    | 31 |
| 13 |                    | 32 |
| 14 |                    | 33 |
| 15 |                    | 34 |
| 16 |                    | 35 |
| 17 |                    | 36 |
| 18 |                    | 37 |
| 19 |                    | 38 |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

**Muster Roll**

of a *company* *of* *men* *from* *the* *state* *of* *Alabama*  
for *the* *year* *1863*,  
shows station,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company* *of* *men* *from* *the* *state* *of* *Alabama*  
*for* *the* *year* *1863*,  
*shows* *station*.

(Confederate.)

State of Tennessee

1862

CAPTION OF ROLL

Mustering of the 1st Tennessee  
Cavalry Regiment, 1862  
at Nashville, Tennessee  
for the purpose of  
determining the  
number of men  
in the service

State of Tennessee  
1862

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, Captain of the 1st Tennessee  
Cavalry Regiment, do hereby certify that  
the number of men in the service  
of the State of Tennessee  
as of the 1st day of  
January, 1862, was  
as follows: 1000  
and that the number of men  
in the service of the State of Tennessee  
as of the 1st day of  
January, 1862, was  
as follows: 1000

Witness my hand and seal  
this 1st day of January, 1862.  
at Nashville, Tennessee.  
Captain

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or a list of names, located in the upper middle section of the page. The text is faint and difficult to decipher.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 70, Perrin's Batt'n, Mississippi State Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. C, Perrin's Battalion,  
Mississippi State Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 772010 | 20 |
| 2  |        | 21 |
| 3  |        | 22 |
| 4  |        | 23 |
| 5  |        | 24 |
| 6  |        | 25 |
| 7  |        | 26 |
| 8  |        | 27 |
| 9  |        | 28 |
| 10 |        | 29 |
| 11 |        | 30 |
| 12 |        | 31 |
| 13 |        | 32 |
| 14 |        | 33 |
| 15 |        | 34 |
| 16 |        | 35 |
| 17 |        | 36 |
| 18 |        | 37 |
| 19 |        | 38 |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

~~Four companies~~  
Polk Rangers.

Local Defence Troops, Miss

Polk. Geo. --- c.

Walton. J. L. ----- 1.

Floyd. T. D. --- 2.

Mitchell. R. J. 2.

J. Wall - M. S. C.

Terry, Joseph S. - Major General

The 2nd Regt was formed from the  
Companies Powers Regt. 2nd Miss Cal  
Nov 21-86.

200 77 200

2076

A. J. G. O. Nov. 21. 1864

VI. The <sup>(four)</sup> Mississippi Cos. now  
serving in the organization known as Powers  
Regt. Cavalry. are hereby organized into a  
Battalion to be known as the 23rd Miss Cal

Co. 23<sup>d</sup> Battn Miss. Cav.

formerly Co A. Powers Reg La. Tennes Cav

Jerry. Jos. S. ... C (Col. James La. Tennes Cav)  
Rimes. J. F. ... 1 to Capt  
Shay. W. W. ... 2 to Capt  
Jones. R. S. ... 2

No more

~~See misc. Files~~

~~various states & organs.~~

Sub. to Co. H. James, N. Y.

Miss. Cav.

Co. 23<sup>d</sup> Bathn Miss. Cav.

formerly Co. E 1<sup>st</sup> Povera Regt. L. Thomas Co.

\* Sessions. J. F. ... C

Darey. J. H. ... 1

\* Henderson. R. M. ... 2.1

R. Dec 20. 44

Graham. D. C. ... 2-

\* Lee. L. M. ... 2

no more

~~See Misc. Files~~  
~~various states & Orgns.~~

sub. ...  
misc. ...

Co. 4 23<sup>d</sup> Battn Miss. Cav.

formerly Co G. Powere Reg. La. Tennes. Co.

Owen. R. A.  
Disharoon. L. W.  
x Fairly. J. D.  
Fairchild. F. W.

Co 4. Power Reg. La. Tennes. Co

C to Co H Bradford & Cooper  
of Scouts & Guards & 511

1 2. to 1 Co

2 General Co. & 2nd for a Corp

See Misc. Files  
various states & organs.

Sub. to the ...

Probably

Co. - 23 Battn. Miss. Cav.

Formerly Co E (also called 3) 18 also  
called 10, Battn La. Cav. and  
Co H. 1st Regt. La. & Miss. Cav.

Capt. James M. Bates

" J. O. Bridges

Knights of the ...

... 1861

no more

# Powers Regt Miss. Cav.

Org<sup>d</sup> about Mch. 65 by the  
addition of other Co. to  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Co.

Bowers, Frank - Col.

Terry, Jos. S. - Lt. Col.

Rope, W. C. - Capt. & A. C. S.

Case, Geo. - Asst. Surg.

See Ind! Card  
Gainesville

Hamilton Jones S. Lt. Col.

Barclay as such  
at Jackson Miss

but not recognized  
officially as of  
this orgn having  
been Comd. as of Powers  
Regt La & Miss. Cav  
which was disbanded

Also alias Powers Regt La & Miss. Cav

# Co. A Powers Regt. Miss. Cav.

|                | Co. A Powers Regt. Miss. Cav. | Co. A Powers Regt. Miss. Cav. | Co. A Powers Regt. Miss. Cav. | Co. A Powers Regt. Miss. Cav.             |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Terry, Jos. S. | C                             | C                             | C                             | Promoted May.                             |
| Rimes, John F. | 1                             | C                             | C                             | discharged at Jackson Miss. as Capt. Col. |
| Slaw, N. H.    | 2                             | 1                             | C                             | Promoted to 2nd Lieut. as Capt. Col.      |
| Jones, F. S.   | 2                             | 2                             | (1)                           |   |
| Thomson, John  | 2                             | 2                             | 2                             |   |

Co. A. Powers Cav.  
C S A

# Co. "B" Powers Regt. Miss. Cav.

See 108-9-33 Instr. Reports for  
Co. Muster Roll from Feb 9/64 to —  
(103 names)

| Sessions. J. F.  | C | Co. "B" Powers Regt. Miss. Cav. Co. A.                   |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|---|--|
|                  |   | Co. 20 Battery Miss. Cav. Co. B. Powers Regt. Miss. Cav. |   |  |
| Darby, L. H.     | 1 |  |   |  |
| Henderson, R. M. | 2 | Resigned   |   |  |
| Graham, D. C.    | 2 |  |   |  |
| Lee, L. M.       | 2 |  | C |  |
| Lee, Luther      |   |  |   |  |
| Roberts, F. G.   |   |  | 1 |  |
| Thompson, P.     |   |  | 2 |  |

All Muster rolls filed  
here with Co. E. Powers' Co. C. S. & L.



Co. "D" Powers, Regt. Miss. Cav.

|                | C | C | C |
|----------------|---|---|---|
| Base: James    |   |   |   |
| Duffy, N. L.   | 1 | 1 |   |
| Reborn, J. R.  | 2 | 2 |   |
| Bridges, J. B. | 2 | 2 |   |
| Bridges, H. G. |   |   | 1 |

Probably served as a team 23 for the Mrs. Car

Ac

[illegible]

# Co "E." Powers Regt Miss. Cav.

| Co "E." Powers Regt Miss. Cav |   |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Co "E." Powers Regt Miss. Cav |   |   |  |
| Owen, Robert H                | C |   |  |
| Disbarrow, W                  | 1 |   |  |
| Fairly, L D                   | 2 | 1 |  |
| Fairchild, F H                |   |   |  |
| Gairbith, G                   |   | 2 |  |
| Matthews, W                   |   | 2 |  |
| Cato, F. J.                   |   | 2 |  |

Note: List of the Co with  
 Capt Owen & the soldiers were  
 transf'd to Co "D" 1st Regt Miss. Cav  
 of 1st Cavalry Regt Miss. Cav.

All the soldiers of  
 Co "E" Powers Regt  
 Cav. C.S.A.

Co. "F" Powers Regt. Miss. Cav.

Groves, F. Z. } C.  
Groves, Frank }

Lonehart, T. - 1

Leatherman, Frank - 2

See Pol W paroled at Gannett 12  
17th a.

Co "G" Powers Regt Miss. Cav.

Williams, John - C

Betha, Richard - 1

Morris Jas H. 2

Moore, R - 2

Moore Jas H. 2

9

S. J. V. 1  
The ... ..  
... ..

Co. H Powers Regt Mass. Cav.

Williams, Jan - 2

6

rec 70

See Sept 1

Williams, Jan - 2

Co "I" Powers Regt Mass Cav.

Dupree, R. L. 2 Lt

...

S. ...

S.

Co. "K" Powers' Regt. Miss. Cav.

Turner, Albert C  
or Turner

Capt. Gardner's Co. "D"

Powers Regt Mass. Cav.

This Co has not been identified  
probably became one of the  
Cos of the 1st Mass. Cav.

no 7. 1. 1. 1.

The pp of Wm H. Reader, of Capt Gardner's  
Co. D Powers Regt Mass. Cav. Sept 23. 61  
by Capt H. F. W. W. W.  
Deserted for the 31. 61.

OF THE  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Co. A.)

Fowers Regt. Miss. Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 1  |
|  | 2  |
|  | 3  |
|  | 4  |
|  | 5  |
|  | 6  |
|  | 7  |
|  | 8  |
|  | 9  |
|  | 10 |
|  | 11 |
|  | 12 |
|  | 13 |
|  | 14 |
|  | 15 |
|  | 16 |
|  | 17 |
|  | 18 |
|  | 19 |
|  | 20 |

See also

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Co. B.)

Powers Regt. Miss. Cav.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1  | Co. E, Powers       |
| 2  | Regt. Cav. C. S. A. |
| 3  |                     |
| 4  |                     |
| 5  |                     |
| 6  |                     |
| 7  |                     |
| 8  |                     |
| 9  |                     |
| 10 |                     |
| 11 |                     |
| 12 |                     |
| 13 |                     |
| 14 |                     |
| 15 |                     |
| 16 |                     |
| 17 |                     |
| 18 |                     |
| 19 |                     |

✓  
See also

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Co. E.)

Powers' Regt. Miss. Cav.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                   |
|----|-------------------|
| 1  | Co. E, Powers     |
| 2  | Regt. Cav. C.S.A. |
| 3  |                   |
| 4  |                   |
| 5  |                   |
| 6  |                   |
| 7  |                   |
| 8  |                   |
| 9  |                   |
| 10 |                   |
| 11 |                   |
| 12 |                   |
| 13 |                   |
| 14 |                   |
| 15 |                   |
| 16 |                   |
| 17 |                   |
| 18 |                   |
| 19 |                   |

✓ See 1 50

Rhodes Co. Miss. Cav.

Rhodes Rangers

Rhodes Thos. C. -- C.

.. N. G. -- I. C.

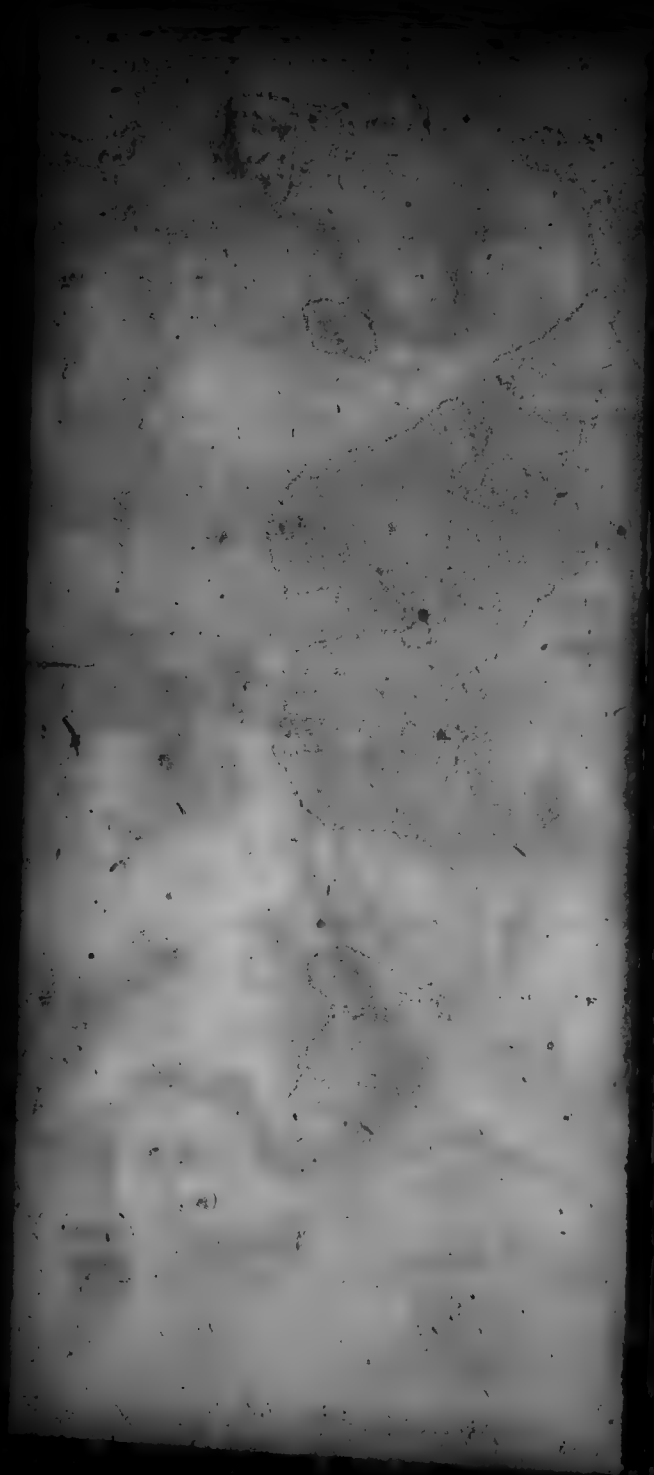
Wren. Woodson S - 2.1.

McElveen. H. -- 2.

Easley. R. B. - 2

Anderson. J. C. - Actg Sgr.

Became Co. F. 14<sup>th</sup> Conf.  
Cavalry. with which ~~subsequent~~  
rolls are filed.



(Confederate.)

Capt. Rhodes Co. Miss. Infantry  
Engineers

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Actual pay*

, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Sept. 1.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The appearance of horses  
will be forwarded in a  
few days as a supplement  
to the roll.

*Sept. 1st*  
Capt. Rhodes Co. Miss.

5

(Confederate.)

*Capt. Rhodes' Company*  
*Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to June 1, 1862*,  
*ended Aug 22 1862*  
shows status of company,

*George W. ...*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. S. ...*

Russell's Co.  
Miss Car.

Russell, J. R. --- C.  
Edwards, J. H. --- 1.  
Edwards, J. W. --- 2  
Harris, J. V. --- 2.

1864

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND OFFICE

WASHINGTON

1864

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND OFFICE

WASHINGTON

1864

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND OFFICE

WASHINGTON

1864

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND OFFICE

WASHINGTON

1864

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND OFFICE

WASHINGTON

1864

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND OFFICE

WASHINGTON

1864

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND OFFICE

WASHINGTON

1864

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND OFFICE

WASHINGTON

1864

CARD NUMBER.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Light Cavalry Co. Miss. Ar.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 16, 1864, 1865,

shows station of company,

Not listed.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 21, 1864

After my  
was named within  
the lines of the  
company. South  
appointed Lt Col. J. B.  
from the War  
to raise a regiment  
by him to me to raise  
company for that reg.  
I have filed the company  
respectfully suggested  
to the adjut. I think I am  
probably the only man  
who started out the  
matter of & respectfully  
ask for myself & the  
volunteers to be commis.  
I am the name had no  
sternness with the

M. J. ...

and have done this  
dist. of 2 centers - all so.  
p. 4 4th - 1st.

Sample's Co.  
Local Defence Troops.  
Miss.

Sample, Robt. .... C.  
Bryan, W. B. .... 1.  
Johnson, Joseph .... 2.  
Metcalfe, D. K. .... 2.

# RECORD OF EVENTS

( )  
*Capt. Sample's Co. Miss. Cav.*  
 (Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 235500 | 20 |
| 2  |        | 21 |
| 3  |        | 22 |
| 4  |        | 23 |
| 5  |        | 24 |
| 6  |        | 25 |
| 7  |        | 26 |
| 8  |        | 27 |
| 9  |        | 28 |
| 10 |        | 29 |
| 11 |        | 30 |
| 12 |        | 31 |
| 13 |        | 32 |
| 14 |        | 33 |
| 15 |        | 34 |
| 16 |        | 35 |
| 17 |        | 36 |
| 18 |        | 37 |
| 19 |        | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Wm. C. Campbell Co. of  
Miss. & La.

**Muster Roll**

of *Black Emigration*

for dated Jan 28

, 1863

shows station,

*Needle Hillinson Co Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( )  
*Capt. Shelby's Co. Miss. Cav.*  
*(Bolivar Greys)*  
**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47232857 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Genl. of Artillery's Co. 1st Regt. (Volunteer Artillery)*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 1st. 1862*

shows station of company.

*1st Artillery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hill. A. T. — c

Smyth. J. S. — 1. c.

Russell. J. C. — 2. 1.

Brown. J. B. — 2. 2.

Baughin. J. W. — 2.

See Apr 30, 64 Roll of Co M  
1/1 Term. Law. with notice  
to attachment of this to come  
next term.

Finally paroled as (2<sup>d</sup>) Co.

"D" Woods Regt of Cal.

(See Roll 132. Gainesville Ala May 12/65)



(Confederate.)

# Capt. Smyth's Co., Mississippi Partisan Rangers.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862,

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was organized at  
Hickory Grove, Miss. on  
the 1st of March 1862  
and has since that time  
been in the service of the  
Confederate Army.*

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Smyth's Co., Mississippi Partisan Rangers.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10 to Oct 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of companies.

*Sept 10 to Oct 10*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 10 to Oct 10*  
*Sept 10 to Oct 10*  
*Sept 10 to Oct 10*  
*Sept 10 to Oct 10*  
*Sept 10 to Oct 10*

*Sept 10 to Oct 10*  
*Sept 10 to Oct 10*  
*Sept 10 to Oct 10*  
*Sept 10 to Oct 10*  
*Sept 10 to Oct 10*

*Sept 10 to Oct 10*  
*Sept 10 to Oct 10*  
*Sept 10 to Oct 10*  
*Sept 10 to Oct 10*  
*Sept 10 to Oct 10*

*Sept 10 to Oct 10*  
*Sept 10 to Oct 10*  
*Sept 10 to Oct 10*  
*Sept 10 to Oct 10*  
*Sept 10 to Oct 10*

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Smyth's Co., Mississippi Partisan Rangers.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the year 1862*,  
shows station *as follows*.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Smyth's Co., Mississippi Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ~~the 2d 1st 1st~~ 1865  
shows station of company.

*Mississippi Partisan Rangers*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stewart's Company  
Galobusha Rangers  
Local Defence Troops.  
Miss

Stewart, L. R. ----- C.  
Williams, Robt. Jr. --- 1.  
M<sup>rs</sup> Math, Joseph. --- 2.  
Davis, E. B. ----- 2.

Stockdale's Battery

Miss Car

Thos R Stockdale, Maj

Afternoon

4th

Co A Capt James M. Hornum

became Co A Miss Car

Co B Capt W. L. Terrell

became Co B Miss Car

Co C Capt Thos R Stockdale (Capt)

Co C Hornum

became Co C Miss Car

See Capt Miss Car

Co A 1st Regt. 13th Cavalry

"Cape Fear Horse Guards"

Norman Jones M. Capt

became co 11th Miss. Cal.

spelt became co 11th Miss. Cal.



60 to Stock Sales Bldg

Stock Sales Bldg  
1000 1 1000

and 1000 1 1000

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

(Confederate)

CASUALTY REPORT

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Stockdale's Batt'n, Mississippi Cavalry.

Formerly known as Capt. Jas. M. H. H. Co.  
"Hospital Horse Guards."

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y. 19, 1862, to ---, 186 ,  
shows station of company.

Russ Christian, Mss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. H. H.

(6426)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Stockdale's Batt'n, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Enlist July 1*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*For service in*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, STOCKDALE'S BATT'N.  
MISSISSIPPI CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Stockdale's Batt'n, Mississippi Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11, 1862*, 186

shows station of company,

*Camp 1, Louisiana, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was organized  
at the City of New Orleans, La.,  
April 1st, 1862, and was  
mustered into the service of the  
Confederate States of America  
at the City of New Orleans, La.,  
April 1st, 1862.*

Stubble Battalion Miss. Cavalry  
State Troops

Stubble G W. Major

Probable name of the person

2nd. xed

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Instructions)*

*Terrell's Unattached Co. Miss. Cav.*  
**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

**See also**

When here above the line

Dear Sir  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
23rd inst. in relation to the  
subject of the same, and in reply  
to inform you that the same  
has been forwarded to the  
proper authorities for their  
consideration.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

C. H. S.

C. H. S.

Winn. James - 2  
Bright. Benj - 1  
Conway. Levi - 2  
McCall. David - 2

All Rolls filed herewith

Home company  
Reshova Hangers  
Local Defence Troops.  
Miss.

Wilson, Jno. M<sup>r</sup>. H. --- C.  
Smith, Jno. J. --- 1.  
Backstrom, J. L. --- 2.  
May, Theo. --- 2.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

See also

(Confederate.)

*Confederate, 2nd Lt. Co 1st Regt*  
*Mississippi Cavalry*

**Muster Roll**

of *Mississippi Cavalry* and *1st*

for *1862*, 1863,

shows station.

*The following is*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

7

Yerger's Regt. Miss. Car.

\* Col. W. S. Yerger -

No bills found on file

Officers below as shown by Indol. papers of  
Jackson, Meridian, Columbus & Grenada.

\* W. S. Yerger - Indol. papers as Capt C. K.  
under a 2nd Lt. (Capt)

G. W. Stubbs - St. Col. Jackson

E. R. Smith - Asst. Surg.

Co A - E. F. Perkins - 2 Lt. Jackson  
B. B. Banks - Jr. 2 Lt. Jackson

Co B - J. C. Barnes - Capt Jackson

Co C - W. Thompson - Capt Jackson  
James Jefferies - 2 Lt. Jackson  
S. R. Hester - 1 Lt. Grenada

Co D -

Co E - J. V. Envoche - Capt Grenada  
J. W. Luman - 1 Lt  
M. M. Tankerdy - 2 Lt  
M. E. Envoche - 3 Lt

Co F - H. M. Thompson - Capt Jackson

Co G -

Co H -

Co I - O. P. Abrams - Lt. Meridian

Co letters not shown

J. A. Eaton - 2 Lt  
F. d. Hammond - 1 Lt  
S. B. Hammond - Capt } Jackson  
R. P. Maza - 3 Lt  
R. M. Maza - 1 Lt

Miller Wm T. Col R. June 1862  
Parker James P Lt Col  
T. Lewis, Henry R. Maj. R. June 2/64  
Wofford, Jeff. R. Maj

Brillman James S. Capt R. Aug. 6/62.  
Foster, J. L. .... " R June 3/64

Patton, John. .... "

Hinkle Wm T. .... A. G. M.

Heavin, Thos. C. .... A. C. S. Pro. Dec. 1864

Lett, Hiram R. .... A. C. S. R. Mar. 30/63.

Craig, A. St. .... A. C. S. Released

Boyd, Montgomery W. Surg. Dptd. May 14/63.

Rice, C. A. .... A. S. Dptd. Aug 2/62.

Wadams, Ed. G. .... A. S. R. Apr. 1864

McCann, R. C. .... A. S. Transfd to Cav.

Glissman, Chas. .... A. S.

Barnes, Henry C. Ord. Officer

Lord, W. W. .... Chap. R. Dec. 1862.

Markham, Thos. R. Chap.

Co A. 1 MISS ARTILLERY

"Jackson Light Artillery"

Wichers, W. T. --- C. & Col. May 13/62.  
 Ridley, Samuel Jones. 1. C. --- K. May 14/63.  
 Hooker, Chas. E. --- 1.  
 Rattliff, Wm. T. --- 2. 1. C.  
 Lancaster, Philip B. 2.  
 Johnston, Frank. --- 2.  
 Sharkey, Allen M. 2. K. May 22/63.  
 Chambers, Samuel. 2. K. Feb. 18/65.  
 Patrick, Jno. --- 2.

Index

Co B. 1 MISS ARTILLERY

WITNERS LIGHT ARTY

\* Herod, A. J. --- C.

\* Stubblefield, W. H. --- 1. R. July 14/62.

Somels, Tim L. --- 2. 1.

Edrington, J. B. --- 2. 1. K. 1872 27/3.

Holmes, Benj. R. --- 2. 1. no major.

Purvis, J. A. --- 2. 1.

Rowe, J. E. D. --- 2.

\* Henley, J. C. --- 2.

\* Moore, E. D. asst. Surg. (600)

# Co C 1 MISS ARTILLERY

Turner, Henry P. --- C. --- 10.3  
 Wells, James M. --- 2.1 R. Feb. 763  
 Langford, Jno. T. --- 2. R. 1802  
 Wilson, Jno. W. --- 1. May. 20, 1.  
 Drane, Jno. H. --- 2. R. 2503  
 Wells, Wm. M. --- 2.1 R. Feb. 1934  
 Collier, L. A. --- 2.1 C.  
 Flowers, Jno. C. --- 2.  
 Cubanks, James T. --- 2.

\*Oldham, O. M. --- Surg. 76P.

Co D. 1 MISS ARTILLERY

NAME RANK REG'T

Wofford, John L. --- C. 1st Reg't 13  
 \* Weaver Henry W. --- 1. 1st Reg't 13  
 \* Green, Alfred M. --- 1. 1st Reg't 13  
 \* Webster, Sander --- 2. 1st Reg't 13  
 \* Cole, Margus L. --- 2. 1. C.  
 \* Lockhart, Wm L. --- 2. 1  
 \* Keems, Geo. W. --- 2. 1st Reg't 13  
 \* Eakin, M. H. --- 2.  
 \* Arnold, A. J. --- 2nd Reg't 13  
 \* Hamilton, Joel H. --- 1  
 \* Quinn, James M. --- C. 1st Reg't 13

E 1

ERS

Carroll Light Station

Anderson, Geo. F. --- C. R. Oct. 30, 32

Drew & Keitt J. --- 1. C.

Amear, Wm. J. --- 2. 1

Battingham, Wm. J. --- 2.

Christopher, Geo. A. 2.

Guest, Geo. A. --- 2.

Co F. 1 MISS ARTY P.

WILLIAMS ARTY

\* Bradford, J. L. .... C.  
\* Cook, Greenville --- 1. R. 2.  
\* Stuart A. J. .... 2.  
Grigsby, Wm M. .... 2. 1.  
\* Smith Isaac --- 2 R. 2. 2. 2.  
Stewart, Jno. H. .... 2

Some of Co. reported in  
1864 serving in "Capt."  
Greenville Cook, Co. Miss.  
Horse Arty. which appears  
to have shortly been  
broken up before it  
was officially recognized.  
It was composed principally  
of absentees from this Co.

Co G. 1 MISS ARTILLERY  
VIETNAM ARMY

\* Cowan, James J. --- C.  
\* Tompkins, Geo. H. --- 1.  
Hanes, Chas. J. --- 2.  
\* Edwards, Ben. C. --- 2.  
Cowan, Ludwell B. --- 2.  
Thornton, Chas. C. --- 2.

Co H. 1 Miss Artillery

OTHERS LIEUTANT

Connor Bulter

Unofficial memorandum.

\* Ralston, L. C. - - - C. R. Mar. 1865-  
Wade, Benj. - - - - - 1/2 (pardon 1865)  
\* Thomas, Stanley C. - 1.  
Coleman, J. Wood - - 2.  
Irvine, W. E. - - - - - 2.  
\* Fouk, J. L. H. - - - 2 (pardon 1865)

Some of this Co previously  
served in Co. E. Regt  
Confed Inf.

C. R. Mar.

1865

Co. I. 1 MISS ARTY

WITHERS LIGHT ARTY

\* Bowman, Robert ---- C. R. Apr 24/3.  
\* Compton, Walter S. --- 1. R. Jan. 10/3.  
\* Bower, Edward L. --- 2. 1. C.  
\* Dye, Geo. F. --- 2, 1.  
McCann, Robt. C. --- 2.  
Larkin, D. W. --- 2.  
Reaster, L. C. --- 2.

Co K. 1 MISS ARTIFER.

WITNERS LIGHT ARTY

\* Abbey, Geo. F. --- C.  
 Love, R. C. --- 1, Died Mar 7/64  
 Greene, W. A. --- 1.  
 Pierce, Irvine --- 2, K. May 21/63.  
 \* Davis, John R. --- 2, 1.  
 Buck, W. H. --- 2.  
 Abbey, S. M. --- 2.  
 Miller, E. V. D. --- Cadet.  
 Young, S. C. --- C. Comd'g Co.  
 \* Morehead, Lucien F. asst. Surg. (200)

Indexed

Co L. 1 Miss ~~ARTY~~

OTHERS LIGHT ARTY

"Varden Artillery"

- \* Bains, Samuel C. --- C. Retired Sept. 7/62
- \* Sanderson, Alex. J. --- 1.
- \* Young, Wm P. --- 1. Died Mar. 17/62
- Young, John S. --- 2. K. June 23/63.
- \* Collins, Elbert M. --- 2. 1.
- \* Wood, Edward L. --- 2. "
- Willbanks, David P. --- 2. 1. Died Mar. 30/62
- \* Humphill, A. J. --- Surg.

2610

Word of God

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |
| 31 |  |
| 32 |  |
| 33 |  |
| 34 |  |
| 35 |  |
| 36 |  |
| 37 |  |
| 38 |  |
| 39 |  |
| 40 |  |

See also

Confederate.

# 1 Reg't Mississippi Light Artillery.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Mobile, Ala*

except as follows: *All batteries were  
sent to the rear and all the soldiers  
a battery was sent to the rear  
and the rest of the battery were  
sent to the rear.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

# 1 Reg't Mississippi Light Artillery.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Richmond

except as follows:

Co. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

all events recorded.

Confederate.

# 1 Reg't Mississippi Light Artillery.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

except as follows:

Company A, 1st Reg't, was detached to the 1st Division, Army of the Potomac, on July 1st, 1863, and remained there until July 15th, 1863, when it was ordered back to the 1st Reg't, Mississippi Light Artillery.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Confederate.**

# 1 Reg't Mississippi Light Artillery.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *November*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Vicksburg, Miss*

except as follows: *Co. 1st Reg't*

*Single, Reg't, Co. 1st Reg't*

*1st Reg't, Co. 1st Reg't*

*Co. 1st Reg't, Co. 1st Reg't*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Confederate.**

# **1 Reg't Mississippi Light Artillery.**

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *November, 1862,*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Snyders Bluff, Yazoo River*  
except as follows:

## **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

# 1 Reg't Mississippi Light Artillery.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *October*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Snyder's Bluff Yazoo River*

except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. A. Hamner*

**Confederate.**

# **1 Reg't Mississippi Light Artillery.**

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *August*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Snyder's Bluff, Yazoo River*  
except as follows:

## **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. N. Gardner*

# REVIEWS AND RECORD OF EVENTS

Amateur (Field and Staff.)

1 REGIMENT MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47264544 | 20 |
| 2  | 4545     | 21 |
| 3  | 4546     | 22 |
| 4  | 4552     | 23 |
| 5  | 4553     | 24 |
| 6  | 8 0308   | 25 |
| 7  | 0309     | 26 |
| 8  | 0310     | 27 |
| 9  | 0311     | 28 |
| 10 | 0312     | 29 |
| 11 | 0313     | 30 |
| 12 | 0314     | 31 |
| 13 | 0315     | 32 |
| 14 | 0316     | 33 |
| 15 | 0317     | 34 |
| 16 | 0318     | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 1 Reg't Mississippi L. Art'y.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1000*, 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 1 Reg't Mississippi L. Art'y.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of Field and Staff.

, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)  
Non-Com & Band  
Field and Staff, 1 Reg't Mississippi L. Art'y.

Non-Com & Band  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

✓ the organization named above

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Entered*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Man. (born

† *Ex. 10.*

7ion-Quam C. A. A. 1

for

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

show - station of Field and Staff.

*Chrysomelids, etc. - 11.000*

REF ID: A6870 491 B V I N I S.

10/11/1917

1891.

More - Come. Bunch

Field and Staff, 1 Reg't Mississippi L. Art'y.

71... - Co... 2000/1/13...

for *Chloris* *Chloris*, 1863.

*Chrysomelids* 111

[illegible]

The Birmingham Class  
and I are as yet under  
change, and such as have not  
received the funds have  
been living at Birmingham  
have overstayed their time  
over

1861-1862

APR 27

1787

11

are held "without  
law" for "violating  
the laws of the state"  
"without law" with  
power not delegated  
to them by the  
people. The people  
are the only  
source of power  
and the  
subsequent  
exercise of power

(Confederate.)

# 1 Regt. Miss Lt. Arty

Roster

of the 1st Regt. Miss Lt. Arty

dated at the 1st of March 1862

REMARKS

First Lt. John H. ...  
Second Lt. ...  
Third Lt. ...  
Fourth Lt. ...  
Fifth Lt. ...  
Sixth Lt. ...  
Seventh Lt. ...  
Eighth Lt. ...  
Ninth Lt. ...  
Tenth Lt. ...  
Eleventh Lt. ...  
Twelfth Lt. ...  
Thirteenth Lt. ...  
Fourteenth Lt. ...  
Fifteenth Lt. ...  
Sixteenth Lt. ...  
Seventeenth Lt. ...  
Eighteenth Lt. ...  
Nineteenth Lt. ...  
Twentieth Lt. ...  
Twenty-first Lt. ...  
Twenty-second Lt. ...  
Twenty-third Lt. ...  
Twenty-fourth Lt. ...  
Twenty-fifth Lt. ...  
Twenty-sixth Lt. ...  
Twenty-seventh Lt. ...  
Twenty-eighth Lt. ...  
Twenty-ninth Lt. ...  
Thirtieth Lt. ...

...  
...  
...  
...  
...

...  
...  
...

(Confederate)

1 Regt. Miss Lt. Arty

Roster

of the

Mobile, Jan 4 1865

REMARKS

Co. E. has been detached  
& in the Trans. Miss. De-  
partment for some time

Co. H. was ordered to the  
Trans. Miss. Department  
soon after the organiza-  
tion of the Regt., and no  
Roster has ever been  
furnished

Co. I. "Valien Arty"  
was attached to 1<sup>st</sup> Miss  
Regt. Arty. Aug 8, 1864

Respectfully submitted  
Wm B. Lemley,  
Actg. adjt

Respectfully forwarded  
Jeff L. Wofford  
Maj. Comdg

Mobile, Jan 4, 1865

J. N. Hammer

Confederate.

1 Regt Miss. Lt. Arty

Roster

at the

of the

date

Not dated

186

RECEIVED

Let it be known to all the people of the  
State of Mississippi that the  
secession of the State from the  
Union is a crime against the  
people of the State and the  
people of the South.

The people of the State of Mississippi  
are hereby notified that the  
secession of the State from the  
Union is a crime against the  
people of the State and the  
people of the South.

The people of the State of Mississippi  
are hereby notified that the  
secession of the State from the  
Union is a crime against the  
people of the State and the  
people of the South.

The people of the State of Mississippi  
are hereby notified that the  
secession of the State from the  
Union is a crime against the  
people of the State and the  
people of the South.

The people of the State of Mississippi  
are hereby notified that the  
secession of the State from the  
Union is a crime against the  
people of the State and the  
people of the South.

2nd Lt. Arty

67

186

(Confederate)

1 Regt. Miss. Light Art'y.

Hospital master Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 13 to May 31, 1862.  
said roll 10. 1862  
shows station,

near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. R. 25m m

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Regt. Miss. Lt. Arly

Hospital Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.  
Said Sec 25, 1862.

how station,

Miss. Arly

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. N. Hamme

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

Reg't *Thirteenth*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 22 to June 30, 1862,*

*at* *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*  
showing station of Field and Staff,

*Company, 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henry*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't *Mississippi*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1862.*  
*Colo. Fred W. Lee*  
shows station of Field and Staff.

*Snyder's Staff, 1st Reg't Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. M. M. M.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 1 Reg't Mississippi L. Art'y.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of Field and Staff.

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS

(612)

1862

(Confederate.)

West Main Locality

Muster Roll

of the 1st Staff Regiment

West Main Locality

for the year 1862,

shows station,

1st Staff Regiment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 26, 1862, Battle of  
Clutchy Bay. The  
1st Staff Regiment  
during which Companies  
2 & 4 were engaged  
the 1st being killed  
to the 1st of the  
1st Regiment.

(11112222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Regt Miss Ill Arty

Muster Roll

of New Gen Staff & Band

1 Regt Miss Ill Arty

for

Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Chickasaw Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(650b)

W. B. Crosby

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 1 REG'T MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47280319 | 20 |
| 2  | 0320     | 21 |
| 3  | 0321     | 22 |
| 4  | 0322     | 23 |
| 5  | 0323     | 24 |
| 6  | 0324     | 25 |
| 7  | 0325     | 26 |
| 8  | 0326     | 27 |
| 9  | 0327     | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*The C. M. & H. Co.*

*of the C. M. & H. Co.*

of the organization named above,

for

*of the C. M. & H. Co.*

, 186

shows station,

*of the C. M. & H. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Y*

*C. M. & H. Co.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862

, 1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ✓, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for / - / / / , 1867

[illegible]

... ..

EC: CORCORAN 001 1 8 8 8 1 5

I have been thinking of you very much lately  
 and wondering how you are getting on. I hope  
 you are well and happy. I have been very busy  
 lately but I will try to write to you more often.  
 I have been thinking of you very much lately  
 and wondering how you are getting on. I hope  
 you are well and happy. I have been very busy  
 lately but I will try to write to you more often.  
 I have been thinking of you very much lately  
 and wondering how you are getting on. I hope  
 you are well and happy. I have been very busy  
 lately but I will try to write to you more often.

642b) *Ch. ...* Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Co. C*, 1863,

shows status of company.

*Wm. H. Smith*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. H. Smith*

(Confederate)

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(The following is a list of the events which have occurred since the organization of the company, and which are of importance to the company's history.)

(Confederate)

Co. 11, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 11th Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

for 1/1/1862, 1862,

showing the names of the men.

RECORD OF EVENTS

11/4/1862

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the Company, organized at,

for

1862

1862

shows station of company,

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. 40. 8.

(Confederate)

Co. 11, 1 Reg't 21st Ala.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the  
Company of the 11th  
of the 1st Reg't of the 21st Ala.  
of the 1st Ala. Infantry  
the 1st Ala. Infantry  
Army of the Confederate States  
from the 1st of May 1862  
to the 1st of May 1863  
at the 1st of May 1863

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT  
that the following names are on the Roll  
of the 11th Company of the 1st Reg't of the 21st Ala.  
Infantry from the 1st of May 1862 to the 1st of May 1863

and that the same are on the Roll  
of the 11th Company of the 1st Reg't of the 21st Ala.  
Infantry from the 1st of May 1862 to the 1st of May 1863

Done at the 1st of May 1863  
Signed by the Mustering Officer

General No. 11  
y. m. g. 11th Ala. Inf.

11th Ala. Inf. (copy)

5618

# AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 1 REG'T MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 117280328 | 20 |
| 2  | 0329      | 21 |
| 3  | 0330      | 22 |
| 4  | 0331      | 23 |
| 5  | 0332      | 24 |
| 6  | 0333      | 25 |
| 7  | 0334      | 26 |
| 8  | 0335      | 27 |
| 9  | 0336      | 28 |
| 10 | 0337      | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. 1, / Reg't 1st

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain  
Company, in the 1st Regiment, ~~Brigade~~  
of ~~Light Artillery~~, term of the ~~Confederate~~ ~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Col.

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the ~~Provisional~~  
~~Army~~, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
~~February~~ ~~1862~~, by  
from the ~~day of~~ ~~1862~~  
~~date of this Muster, for the term of~~  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their ~~names~~ and ~~equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
~~the 1st~~ ~~September~~ ~~1862~~ ~~at~~ ~~the~~  
~~from this~~ ~~day of~~ ~~1862~~

Date

Station

General Notation

1847

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.  
and in reply to inform you that  
the same has been forwarded to the  
proper authorities for their consideration.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Name]

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station & company.

*John H. ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. /, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment of Mississippi Light Artillery.

for

, 186 ,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)  
Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864.

shows station of company.

*1st Lt. 11a*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. , 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for , 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st* Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*2*.

showing *names and ranks*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. /, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*7*,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 1862*  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the *Confederate* *Artillery*

for *the year 1862*, 1862,

showing *the names of the*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# AND RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. C, 1 REG'T MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47280338 | 28 |
| 2  | 0339     | 28 |
| 3  | 0340     | 28 |
| 4  | 0341     | 28 |
| 5  | 0342     | 28 |
| 6  | 0343     | 28 |
| 7  | 0344     | 28 |
| 8  | 0345     | 28 |
| 9  | 0346     | 28 |
| 10 | 0347     | 28 |
| 11 | 0348     | 28 |
| 12 | 0349     | 28 |
| 13 | 7222     | 28 |
| 14 |          | 28 |
| 15 |          | 28 |
| 16 |          | 28 |
| 17 |          | 28 |
| 18 |          | 28 |
| 19 |          | 28 |
| 20 |          | 28 |

See also

Confederate.

Co.

Reg't *Wes L. Arley*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wes L. Arley*  
Company in the *1st* Regiment *Ark.*  
of *the*

Confederate States, commanded by *Wes L. Arley*  
the service of the Confederate States in the President's  
Army in the *1st* Regiment *Ark.* *February* *1862*  
from the *1st* *1862*  
date of this Muster Roll, *unless* *otherwise*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipment, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *1st* *1862*  
at *the* *1st* *1862*

Date

Station

General

[illegible]

د

(Confederate.)

*The ... ..*

Return

of ... ..

for the month of ... .. 186...

shows station:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

*Johnston, John*

*Johnston, John*

of the organization named above,

for

*Johnston, John*, 186

shows station,

*Johnston, John*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. ( ), 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

for

*1st*

, 1862.

at the

*1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 12062d Regiment, 1st

for

, 1864,

shows station of

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery,

for the year 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868,

showing the names of the

Company Officers and

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ( ), 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment of Light Artillery,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

showing status of company.

*John A. [unclear]*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ( ) 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery

for

, 1864,

showing the names of the

*Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Company*  
*of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery*  
*was organized at*  
*Mobile, Ala. on*  
*the 1st day of*  
*August 1862*  
*and was*  
*composed of*  
*the following*  
*names*  
*at that time*  
*and was*  
*discharged*  
*on the*  
*1st day of*  
*September*  
*1862*

(Confederate)

Co. , 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

for

, 1864.

showing the names of the

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

(Confederate.)

Co. . . . . 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for . . . . ., 186 . . . . .

shows station . . . . .

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a list of events or muster roll entries.]*

APR. 27

#7225

506

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the ground company,

for the month of July, 1862,

showing status of company.

Comd.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 22nd July, the Battery  
slightly engaged with the  
enemy at Fort Fisher, and  
of the enemy's loss of 100  
men and 1000 lbs of powder  
and 1000 lbs of shot.

(Confederate)

Co. 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

For the month of January 1862

for the month of January 1862

showing the names of the

men in the company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. C. 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

for the month of March, 1862,

shows the names of the men who were mustered in during the month of March, 1862.

of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

RECORD OF EVENTS

# AND RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

*Co. D*, 1 REG'T MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47280550 | 20 |
| 2  | 0357     | 21 |
| 3  | 0352     | 22 |
| 4  | 0353     | 23 |
| 5  | 0354     | 24 |
| 6  | 0355     | 25 |
| 7  | 0356     | 26 |
| 8  | 0357     | 27 |
| 9  | 0358     | 28 |
| 10 | 0359     | 29 |
| 11 | 0360     | 30 |
| 12 | 0361     | 31 |
| 13 | 0362     | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the State of Mississippi

for the year 1864

showing the names of the

RECORD OF PAYMENT.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the *12th* *Regt* *Mississippi Light Artillery*

for *the month of June*, 186*2*

showing the names of the men.

*Wm. H. Smith*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Mississippi Light Artillery

for

*August 1st, 1864*

show station *at*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*The Company was ordered from  
Mobile to Camp Dixie, Aug 1st  
Remained with the 1st Artillery  
at Camp Dixie during  
that Campaign. The 2nd  
Aug 1st to 2nd Sept 1st*

*Sept 1st. The 1st Artillery  
in a charge. It was  
ordered back to Mobile. The  
night of the 1st killing four  
instantly. The 2nd  
it was ordered back to  
Mobile. The 1st Artillery  
Sept 1st to 2nd Sept 1st*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 12th Mississippi Light Artillery

for

March 1, 1862

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. 5, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April, 1864*

showing the names of the men.

*March & April, 1864*

RECORD OF PAYMENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. - *D*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization made up of

for

*June*, 186*2*

shows station of members

*Bookman's Report*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The battery participated in the  
battle of Fort Mifflin, Pa. on  
Sept. 26, 1862. It was the only  
battery of the Army of Northern  
Virginia that fought in this  
battle. The battery was  
commanded by Capt. J. M. Smith  
and was composed of 100 men.  
It was the only battery of the  
Army of Northern Virginia that  
fought in this battle. The  
battery was commanded by  
Capt. J. M. Smith and was  
composed of 100 men. It was  
the only battery of the Army  
of Northern Virginia that  
fought in this battle. The  
battery was commanded by  
Capt. J. M. Smith and was  
composed of 100 men.*

APR 27

67200554

006

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the regiment named above.

for *the month of May*, 186*3*,

shows statement of

*Company C, 1st Regt. Miss. Light Artillery.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the "young" ...

for the 1st of July 1880

, 150

Chad

## RECORD OF INVEST.

[illegible]

J. J. J.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the *Company* named above

for

*28 1863*

, 186

showing *names*

RECORD OF PAYMENTS

61-11

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, *1st* Reg't *Mississippi Infantry*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *X*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment *Mississippi*

of *the Confederate States*  
Volunteers, commanded by *Capt. X*  
call that

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
*February* ~~1862~~ by  
from the *1st* day of *April* 186*2*  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their ~~names and equipments~~ and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

*one year*  
from *the* *1st* day of *April* 186*2*

Date *April 1st 1862*

Station

General Notation

Confederate.

Co. - 7, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 7th Mississippi Light Artillery.

for

showing service from

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederated)

Co. <sup>2</sup> 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

for the year 1862.

Shows rank and company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

Confederated

Co. - *C*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

at the regimental headquarters,

for

*October 2nd 1865*

*1865*

shows the situation of

*the company at that time*

RECORD OF EVENTS

# AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 1 REG'T MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47280363 | 20 |
| 2  | 0364     | 21 |
| 3  | 0365     | 22 |
| 4  | 0366     | 23 |
| 5  | 0367     | 24 |
| 6  | 0368     | 25 |
| 7  | 0369     | 26 |
| 8  | 0370     | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

✓  
See also

[illegible]

for, \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
shows station,

I have been thinking of you  
 and wondering how you are getting on.  
 I hope you are well and happy.  
 I have been very busy lately  
 but I will write to you soon.  
 I love you very much.  
 Your affectionate mother,  
 Mrs. J. H. Smith.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the month of September, 1862,

showing the names and ranks of the

Company.

RECORD OF PAYMENT.

Given to me by the Company at  
the date of the muster roll  
being as follows: *[illegible]*  
after the muster roll.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a list of names and amounts.]*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Must Roll

of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery

for the month of *April*

, 1863,

showing the roll of the company

*1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the Regiment, organized above

for *7 months*, 186*2*.

*State of Mississippi*  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company C, 1st Regt. Miss. Light Artillery, organized at Jackson, Miss., July 1st, 1862, and mustered into the service of the Confederate States for a term of 7 months. The company was attached to the 1st Artillery Brigade, and participated in the following engagements: Battle of Fort Mifflin, Sept. 1st; Battle of Fort Fisher, Oct. 1st; Battle of Fort Mifflin, Nov. 1st; Battle of Fort Fisher, Dec. 1st. The company was discharged at Jackson, Miss., July 1st, 1863.*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the Regiment in the field

for *Sept 1862*, 1862,  
shows status of company

*700*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

## of the organization is needed to be.

for ... .. 31, 1862,  
shows station ...

1000

## 2.1. Goals of the Project

[illegible]

THE HISTORY OF

the city of London, from the first  
 settlement of the same, to the  
 present time. The first part  
 of the history, from the first  
 settlement of the city, to the  
 year 1666, is divided into  
 three parts. The first part  
 contains the history of the  
 city, from the first settlement  
 of the same, to the year 1666.  
 The second part contains the  
 history of the city, from the  
 year 1666, to the year 1703.  
 The third part contains the  
 history of the city, from the  
 year 1703, to the present time.  
 The second part of the history,  
 from the year 1666, to the  
 year 1703, is divided into  
 three parts. The first part  
 contains the history of the  
 city, from the year 1666, to  
 the year 1688. The second  
 part contains the history of the  
 city, from the year 1688, to  
 the year 1703. The third  
 part contains the history of the  
 city, from the year 1703, to  
 the present time.

(Confederate)

Co. ,

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain  
Company, in the  
of  
Volunteers commanded by

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 1861, by

from the day of

date of this Muster for the term of  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
from this day of 1861

Date

Station

General Notation

1000 27

the date of the ...  
...  
...  
...

...  
...  
...

...

...

# AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 1 REG'T MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 47280371 | ■ |
| 2  | 0372     | ■ |
| 3  | 0373     | ■ |
| 4  | 0374     | ■ |
| 5  | 0375     | ■ |
| 6  | 0376     | ■ |
| 7  | 0377     | ■ |
| 8  | 0378     | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

See also

(Confederates)

Co. 2, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment of Mississippi Light Artillery.

for March - April, 1864.

shows station of company.

March 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. W. M. Caw

(Confederate)  
Co. A, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Nov 1, Dec 2, 1863,

shows status of company.

Interprise Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. N. Cairns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to April 30, 1863.

showed at muster by

Confederate Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery (Capt. Traford) was in Port Hudson on the 24th day of May 1863, when the place was invested and captured. The battery was surrendered on the 30th day of May, 1863, in the 4th day of the Siege.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

for the year 1862, 1863,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confidential)

Company Muster Roll

of the ... ..

for \_\_\_\_\_  
from station of company.

J. S. 186

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862,

*State of Mississippi*

shows station of company.

*March 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 1st Reg'l *Miss St City*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm F Withers*  
Company *F* of the *1st Reg'l Miss St City*  
of *Miss Volunteers* Army of the *Confederate States of America*,  
Commanded by Col *Wm F Withers*

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
*February* ~~1862~~ *1862*  
from the *10th* day of *June* 1862  
*to serve*  
(date of their Muster) for the term of *12* months  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of *12* months

from this *10th* day of *June* 1862,  
unless sooner discharged -  
*Wm F Withers*  
Captain

Date *10th June 1862*  
Station *Miss St City*

General Notation

*Wm F Withers*

# NO RECORD OF EVENTS

Company.)

Co. *G*, 1 REG'T MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY.

(Confederate.)

## CAN NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47280377 | 20 |
| 2  | 0387     | 21 |
| 3  | 0387     | 22 |
| 4  | 0387     | 23 |
| 5  | 0387     | 24 |
| 6  | 0387     | 25 |
| 7  | 0385     | 26 |
| 8  | 0386     | 27 |
| 9  | 0387     | 28 |
| 10 | 0385     | 29 |
| 11 | 0387     | 30 |
| 12 | 0387     | 31 |
| 13 | 0387     | 32 |
| 14 | 0387     | 33 |
| 15 | 0387     | 34 |
| 16 | 0387     | 35 |
| 17 | 0387     | 36 |
| 18 | 0387     | 37 |
| 19 | 0387     | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

for *March 1st 1864*, 1864

show station of company.

*7. T. 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1st 1864. The Co.  
was mustered at Fort Gibson  
and was sent to the front.  
March 1st 1864. The Co.  
was sent to the front.  
March 1st 1864. The Co.  
was sent to the front.*

*March 1st 1864. The Co.  
was sent to the front.*



(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the Regiment of *Mississippi Light Artillery*,  
for *September 1862*,  
showing the names of the men.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Williams*  
Copist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

for

1862

showing the names of the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Muster Roll

for

show station

RECORD OF EVENTS

APR 27

4728

of the ...  
... where they ...  
... The ...  
... the ...  
... and ...  
... with ...  
... the ...  
... 1800 ...  
... and ...  
... the ...

at ...

... ..

(Confederate)  
Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *July 14<sup>th</sup> Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company.

*See in Muster Co. Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Nicholson*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. , 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate)

Co. , 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 1862,  
showing status of company *at that time*

*Roll for a time*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 1st 1862*

*J. A. K. Kinson*  
Copyist.

Co., 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

## of the same treatment also.

for

... and ...

show a slight increase.

186 2

221 2 097290 001 2 81 81 5.

One copy of the following  
book by Margaret Bay  
Lott J. - *Handbook*  
1882.

0.3249

Copy to:

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

for *August 1st to 1st 1864*, 1864

shows statement of names.

*Company 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 24. 1864. 1st Regt. Miss. Light Artillery  
Camp 1st Regt. Miss. Light Artillery  
Mississippi*

Co.'

### Req't

Company Muster-in Roll.

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

[illegible]

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR, FBI

I have written this letter to you  
in the hope that it will reach you  
and that you will find it interesting.  
I am very glad to hear from you  
and hope you are well.

Your affectionate friend,  
John Doe

... (1990) ...

 $\frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{1}{r^2} \right) = -\frac{2}{r^3} \frac{dr}{dt}$ 

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

# AND RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. *2*, 1 REG'T MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47200391 | 20 |
| 2  | 4872     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company

Simmsport, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. H, 1st Reg't Ala. Heavy

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Mustered in by *Wm. J. Withers*  
at *Albany*

Attest: *Wm. J. Withers*

This is to certify that *Wm. J. Withers*  
has been mustered in as a private in the  
Company of the 1st Reg't Ala. Heavy  
from the 30th April 1862  
to the 30th May 1862.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, *Wm. J. Withers*, Captain of the  
Company, do hereby certify that *Wm. J. Withers*  
has been mustered in as a private in the  
Company of the 1st Reg't Ala. Heavy  
the war under arms  
discharged

from the 30th April 1862  
to the 30th May 1862  
at *Albany*  
Camp of Instruction

*Wm. J. Withers*

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

C<sup>o</sup>. *I*, 1 REG'T MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47280373 | 21 |
| 2  | 0394     | 22 |
| 3  | 0395     | 23 |
| 4  | 0396     | 24 |
| 5  | 0397     | 25 |
| 6  | 0398     | 26 |
| 7  | 0399     | 27 |
| 8  | 0400     | 28 |
| 9  | 0401     | 29 |
| 10 | 0402     | 30 |
| 11 | 0403     | 31 |
| 12 | 0404     | 32 |
| 13 | 0405     | 33 |
| 14 | 0406     | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co: /, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 10/10/64, 1864,

showing station of company.

*Admitted*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*10/10-20/64*

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1, 1864,

showing attendance reports.

Battery Mcintosh Near Mobile.

RECORD OF PAYMENTS.

McGraw

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 1864.

showing station of company.

*Mobile Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Rosby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. A, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1864,  
shows station of company.

Mobile Ala

RECORD OF PAYMENT.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 71 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June 8<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

shows station of company.

*Long Point.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. R. R. R.*

(Confederate.)

Co. /, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery

for the year 1863,

showing the names of the men.

*Confederate States*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Wm. H. Mosby*

Copyist.

Co. 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the year 1863.

Shaw, Stuart O. (1900-1980)

October 1911

## RECORDED BY 151815

[illegible]

William, 307, b.

Copyist.

on the right side of the  
 street in the middle  
 of the road. It is a  
 very old building and  
 has been here for many  
 years. It is a very old  
 building.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.



Company Muster Roll

of the Company, named as follows:

for *March 1st, April, 1863,*

shows that no company,

*was in the line near  
Richburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. Murdoch*  
Copyist.

1 (Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the Company as mustered in.

for, *March 1st to February 1st, 1865,*

shows the following:

*March 1st 1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)  
Co. 1, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization must be so

for *the year 1862*

show *the number of men*

*in the service*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The following is a list of the events which have occurred in the service of the Company since its organization on the 1st of May 1862. It is intended to be a record of the service of the Company and not a record of the service of the men. The events are listed in chronological order.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *✓* 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st* Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

for *Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st, 1862*  
*shows state of company*

*Co. 1st Regt. Light Artillery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. Murdoch*



Co. *D* (Confederate.)  
1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st* Regiment of *Mississippi* Light Artillery

for *the* *1st* *Quarter* *1862*,  
showing *status* *of* *each* *man*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. M. Smith*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Coa *John* Reg't *Miss*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John*  
Company, in the *2nd* Regiment, (*Brigade*)  
of *the Confederate States Army*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *John*

*John* called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of *Various* the Act of Congress passed  
February *1st*, 1862, by  
from the *1st* day of *July*, 186*2*,  
(~~date of this Muster~~) for the term of *one year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*one year from the date of their enlisting*  
*in the Confederate States Army* Muster roll  
from this *1st* day of *July*, 186*2*.

Date *Aug 10*

Station *San Antonio* *Alamo* *Co*  
*San Antonio* *Alamo* *Co*

General Notation

... to procure re-  
cruits, and to have been  
conducted, & to have  
not made the necessary  
arrangements, and to have  
beaten off the recruits, to  
be made by the recruits

... to have been made in  
the last day of the war, and  
the recruits were made  
one by one as he conducted  
the same, and the recruits were  
made in the last day of the war  
... to have been made in  
the last day of the war

# AND RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. 2 1 REG'T MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47280407 | 20 |
| 2  | 0408     | 21 |
| 3  | 0409     | 22 |
| 4  | 0410     | 23 |
| 5  | 0411     | 24 |
| 6  | 0412     | 25 |
| 7  | 0413     | 26 |
| 8  | 0414     | 27 |
| 9  | 0415     | 28 |
| 10 | 0416     | 29 |
| 11 | 0417     | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss L. Art'y

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the  
Company of the 1st Reg't Miss L. Art'y  
of the 1st Div'n of the 1st Corps of the  
Army of the Confederate States  
Mustered in by  
Wm. H. Withers

This is to certify that the  
Army of the Confederate States in the  
County of the State of the  
date of the respective enlistments as set  
forth in the  
the War

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY & HOLD THAT I have  
in the men who are  
their horses and equipments  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
the War from the day of their  
respective enlistment as set forth in the  
from this day of

Wm. H. Withers

Dec. 1861  
near Jackson, Miss.  
Genl. A. S. Johnston

1861  
A. S. Johnston

Not being able to procure  
regular muster rolls, I have  
been compelled to use  
muster for pay rolls and  
have made the necessary  
changes in the muster and  
pay rolls.

Spencer H. H. H. H. H.  
Company & Muster Office  
The company was organized  
May 7 1862. Spencer H. H. H. H. H.  
Company

The other records were  
mustered and by means of  
equations they collected.  
The list was made by the  
company and date from the  
7 day of May. As the company  
having been organized on  
that day.

Spencer H. H. H. H. H.  
Muster Office

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the Company of Mississippi Light Artillery,

for

August 1st to August 31st, 1864,

shows service of company,

Co. C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the research concerned here.

for

show section of ...

### RECORDS OF INTEREST.

[illegible]

Сургууль.

The above is a list of the  
 names of the persons who  
 have been admitted to the  
 study of the law in the  
 year 1880. The names are  
 given in alphabetical order  
 of their surnames. The  
 names of the persons who  
 have been admitted to the  
 study of the law in the  
 year 1880 are given in  
 alphabetical order of their  
 surnames.

(Confederate.)

Co. - 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the Company Mustered in

for *May 2 June 1862*

shows *names of soldiers*

*William A. Smith*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

from March 1st to April 1st, 1864.

by ASST. SGT. JOHN C. HENRY.

Mobile

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed in

for

January 1st, 1862,

showing the names of the

members of the company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. 2, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the

for *July Dec*, 1863,

showing

*Confederate*

RECORD OF PAYMENTS.



[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 19 Oct, 1862,

show station of company,

Fort Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized at Jackson, Miss and moved to Aug 10, 1862, via Huang to the Con badger and fight of the "Ananas" with France fleet was moved to Holly Springs Oct 3, 1862 and moved to Jackson, Miss Oct 25, Oct 1862, from which point we immediately moved to Fort Hudson La our present station.

W. J. Hubley.  
Capt.

W. J. Hubley

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st* *Mississippi* *Light* *Artillery*, *Confederate* *Army*.

for *March 1st to Aug 1st*, 1862;  
showing station of company

*Presented to*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. B. Smith*

6420

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
Co. K, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization of the

for May 1st to June 30  
1864  
shows station of company.

*camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. ...*

# AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *L* 1 REG'T MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY,  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47280418 | 20 |
| 2  | 0419     | 21 |
| 3  | 0420     | 22 |
| 4  | 0421     | 23 |
| 5  | 0422     | 24 |
| 6  | 0423     | 25 |
| 7  | 0424     | 26 |
| 8  | 0425     | 27 |
| 9  | 0426     | 28 |
| 10 | 0427     | 29 |
| 11 | 0428     | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st* *Regt* *Mississippi Light Artillery*

for *the* *Month* *of* *May*, 186*2*

shows station of *each* *man*.

*See* *also* *the* *Record* *of* *Events*.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Shows strength of \_\_\_\_\_.

*William*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last the  
Company was in camp  
at \_\_\_\_\_ where we  
were very comfortable  
and our horses were  
fed well. The weather  
was very warm and  
the ground was very  
soft. The Company  
was very happy and  
the weather was very  
warm.

The health of the Company  
is very good.

The discipline of the  
Company is very good  
and the soldiers are  
very well.

At \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

Co. 2, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery

for the month of July, 1862,

shows status of company

*The Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery  
was organized at Jackson, Miss., on  
the 1st day of July, 1862, and  
has since that time been engaged  
in the service of the Confederate  
Army. The company was  
first organized at Jackson, Miss.,  
and has since that time been  
engaged in the service of the  
Confederate Army. The company  
was first organized at Jackson,  
Miss., and has since that time  
been engaged in the service of  
the Confederate Army. The  
company was first organized at  
Jackson, Miss., and has since  
that time been engaged in the  
service of the Confederate Army.

The  
is passing at the time  
the distance of  
the distance of  
the distance of

*Journal of Management Studies*

— 100 —

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the year 1864*, 186*4*,

shows status of company.

*L. L. Smith, Capt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left Camp  
No. 10, at New Orleans  
with the 1st Division to go with  
our forces on the first  
of June to Bayou  
Thence on the 2nd  
to Chauvin. At  
Chauvin, we  
were ordered to  
move to the  
left of the  
main body.*

*L. L. Smith, Capt.*

*This division was fired  
on by the enemy at a right  
angle. The 1st Division  
was killed and some  
but are severely wounded.*

10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 8

(Confidential.)

Co. L, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the regiment on March 1, 1864.

for the month of March, 1864,

showing station of company

at Fort Smith, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered to  
March out on the 1st of March  
and arrived at Fort Smith  
on the 2nd of March. The  
company was then ordered to  
march out on the 3rd of March  
and arrived at Fort Smith  
on the 4th of March.

The company was then ordered to  
march out on the 5th of March  
and arrived at Fort Smith  
on the 6th of March. The  
company was then ordered to  
march out on the 7th of March  
and arrived at Fort Smith  
on the 8th of March. The  
company was then ordered to  
march out on the 9th of March  
and arrived at Fort Smith  
on the 10th of March. The  
company was then ordered to  
march out on the 11th of March  
and arrived at Fort Smith  
on the 12th of March. The  
company was then ordered to  
march out on the 13th of March  
and arrived at Fort Smith  
on the 14th of March. The  
company was then ordered to  
march out on the 15th of March  
and arrived at Fort Smith  
on the 16th of March. The  
company was then ordered to  
march out on the 17th of March  
and arrived at Fort Smith  
on the 18th of March. The  
company was then ordered to  
march out on the 19th of March  
and arrived at Fort Smith  
on the 20th of March. The  
company was then ordered to  
march out on the 21st of March  
and arrived at Fort Smith  
on the 22nd of March. The  
company was then ordered to  
march out on the 23rd of March  
and arrived at Fort Smith  
on the 24th of March. The  
company was then ordered to  
march out on the 25th of March  
and arrived at Fort Smith  
on the 26th of March. The  
company was then ordered to  
march out on the 27th of March  
and arrived at Fort Smith  
on the 28th of March. The  
company was then ordered to  
march out on the 29th of March  
and arrived at Fort Smith  
on the 30th of March. The  
company was then ordered to  
march out on the 31st of March  
and arrived at Fort Smith  
on the 1st of April.

Wm. L. Smith, Capt.

Copyist.

Co. ~~A~~, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

1971 *Y. M. C. A. and the Y. M. C. A.*

shows a series of contours

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

443

Copyright.

The first of these is the fact that the  
 the second is the fact that the  
 the third is the fact that the  
 the fourth is the fact that the  
 the fifth is the fact that the  
 the sixth is the fact that the  
 the seventh is the fact that the  
 the eighth is the fact that the  
 the ninth is the fact that the  
 the tenth is the fact that the

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

*Present*

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

, 1864,

showing the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confidential)

Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the *1st* *Regt* *Miss* *Light* *Artillery*.

for *March 1st* *1864*,

shows station of company.

*1st* *Regt* *Miss* *Light* *Artillery*.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. J. J. J.*

Copyist.

(Continued.)

Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

*Company Muster Roll*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the company,

for April 30 to April 30, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Order of the day.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company is organized and  
reported at Washington by  
captain and men who were  
previously detailed  
to the headquarters of the  
company.*

*J. H. H. H.*

(Confederate)

Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st* Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

for

*1863*

, 186*3*,

shows the following:

*Confederate*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*The company was  
mustered on the 1st day  
of the month of January*

Co. 1 Regiment Mississippi Light Artillery.

## of the organized community to . . .

, 1867.

shows that in all cases, any

## RECORDS OF INVEST.

The above is a statement  
of the sum of money  
received from the  
Government of the United States  
for the year ending  
the 31st day of December  
1894. The sum of money  
received from the Government  
for the year ending  
the 31st day of December  
1894 is \$100.00.

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*



Co V, 1st MISS ARTY

Vance, J. D. ---- C. R. Jan. 23/63

Lester, S. P. ---- 1. Jan. 10/63.

Vance, C. B. ---- 2. C.

Mathews, B. T. ---- 2. 1. R. Feb. 17/64.

Simmons, J. S. ---- 2.

Cunningham, T. H. 2.

Hanson, J. D. ---- 2

Williamson, Lea, A.S.

Cos A & B. were commended  
to form the Miss Battery.

For consolidated roll, see  
Yates' Miss Battery.

Co B 1<sup>st</sup> BATT MISS ART.

- \* Gates, J. H. .... C.
- \* Jones, R. B. .... 1.
- \* Knox, Jno. L. .... 1, R. F. 6/103.
- \* Stowers, Geo. E. .... 2, A. 26/103.
- \* Shelton, W. J. .... 2, 1.
- \* Perkins, W. W. .... 2.

Chippis, J. F. .... A. S.

Co's A & B were consolidated to  
form 1<sup>st</sup> BATT MISS ART.

For roll of Consolidated Co's A & B  
See Unit A 1<sup>st</sup> BATT MISS ART.

Co C. 14<sup>th</sup> VATT MISS ARTY *aff.*  
McLendon's. afterward  
Merrin's Miss. Battery.

\*McLendon, J. M. - C, R June '04.

\*Hay, Jas. B. - - - - - 1 R. 7. 6. 2. '03

\*Merrin F. W. - - - - - 1. C.

Richards, David A. - 2.

Sturdivant, B. W. - - - 2.

\*Black. T. J. - - - - - a. a. s.

(About July & Aug. '04)  
this Battery is named  
and put up in new  
at Merrin's Battery  
afterward Merrin's  
Battery was at  
with which subsequent  
was also filed.

See Merrin's Battery.

~~See Merrin's Battery.~~

(Field and Staff)

BATTALION MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |
| 20 | 39 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 14<sup>th</sup> ~~Batt.~~ <sup>Battn.</sup> ~~Regt.~~ <sup>Miss. L. Arty.</sup>

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of Field and Staff,

100. Y & C. 1863,

*E. L. ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*21 Nov 1863*

Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

**14 BATTALION MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY.**

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 14778445 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

14 Batt'n. L. Arty, Miss.

Return

of Hard's Batt'n. Arty, Miss.

for the ~~month of~~ <sup>year ending</sup> Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

14th Regt. L. G. Co. Miss. x

Return  
of 14th Regt. L. G. Co. Miss. x

for the month of *Oct. 19*, 1862.  
shows station.

*Comp. 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *9*, 14 BATT'N MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 4728.4414 | 21 |
| 2  | 4415      | 22 |
| 3  | 4416      | 23 |
| 4  | 4417      | 24 |
| 5  | 4418      | 25 |
| 6  | 4419      | 26 |
| 7  | 4420      | 27 |
| 8  | 4421      | 28 |
| 9  |           | 29 |
| 10 |           | 30 |
| 11 |           | 31 |
| 12 |           | 32 |
| 13 |           | 33 |
| 14 |           | 34 |
| 15 |           | 35 |
| 16 |           | 36 |
| 17 |           | 37 |
| 18 |           | 38 |
| 19 |           | 39 |
| 20 |           | 40 |

See also

Confederate.

Co. "A", 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Senatobia, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate

Co. 74, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1862;

shows station of company,

Camp at Little Water

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in attack on Little  
Water, 3rd & 4th October

Attest

Confederate

Co. A, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan, Feb

, 1862,

shows station of company,

A. Pickens, Major.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederates

Co. A, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862, to April 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company arrived at Vicksburg, Mississippi from Grenada on the 27 day of December, 1862 and took part in the battle of Chickasaw Bayou had one man killed and several wounded on the 28 and 29 of the same month. Since which time they have remained in garrison on the Northern side of the line of defense.

A. C. Black

Confederate.

Co. A, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Wichita

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

M. B. C.

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. A, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 430. to 0. 1. 51, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Enterprise Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company is not  
organized.

This company took position in  
the trenches at Vicksburg Miss.  
May 18 1863 and remained  
there, during the whole siege.

A. C. Sloan

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1, 1864,

1864,

shows station of company,

Enterprise Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has remained  
in camp at Enterprise Miss.  
since the last of

Confederate.

Co. A, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January 1864

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Jennings, near  
Mobile Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Station of the Battery  
has been changed from  
Enterprise, Ala. to  
Camp Jennings, Ala.  
Feb. 1864

H. S. Black

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 14 BATT'N MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47284422 | 22 |
| 2  | 4423     | 23 |
| 3  | 4424     | 24 |
| 4  | 4425     | 25 |
| 5  | 4426     | 26 |
| 6  | 4427     | 27 |
| 7  | 4428     | 28 |
| 8  |          | 29 |
| 9  |          | 30 |
| 10 |          | 31 |
| 11 |          | 32 |
| 12 |          | 33 |
| 13 |          | 34 |
| 14 |          | 35 |
|    |          | 36 |
|    |          | 37 |
|    |          | 38 |
|    |          | 39 |
|    |          | 40 |

Confederate.

Co. B, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Cunningham near  
Mobile Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The station of the Battalion  
has been changed from  
Enterprise Ala to Camp  
Cunningham since Feb 10  
1864

Original

Confederate.

Co. 13, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 6 to Aug. 31, 1862

shows station of company.

Sanatobia, Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hall

Copyist.

Confederate. +  
Co. 43, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1st, 1863,

showing station of company,

John V. Vickerman.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. 13, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1, June 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged in the siege of Vicksburg & surrounding on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1863

L. H. Hall

Confederate.  
Co. B, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

shows station of company.

Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company arrived  
in Vicksburg, Miss from  
Crenada on the 29 of  
December 1862 and took  
part in the battle of  
Chickasaw Bayou on the  
28 and 29 of the same  
month, without loss in  
killed or wounded. Since  
which time they have  
remained on garrison  
duty on Northern Exter-  
ior line of defense.

Original

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. *12*, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan 1863*

, 186 *3*.

show station of company,

*Orlando Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Handwritten flourish]*

*Forfile*

Confederate.  
Co. 13, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Feb 21 to Oct 31, 1863,  
showing station of company,

Enterprise, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company took  
position in the trenches  
at Vicksburg, Miss., May 17,  
and remained there  
during the entire siege  
of Vicksburg, Miss.

The company was  
paroled and has not  
been exchanged.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

6, 14 BATT'N MISSISSIPPI  
LIGHT ARTILLERY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 47284427 | 29 |
| 4430     | 30 |
| 4431     | 31 |
| 4432     | 32 |
| 4433     | 33 |
| 4434     | 34 |
| 4435     | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |

See also

Co. 6, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, is

for *Mac. f. com* , 1863,

shows station of company.

1. October 1920

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

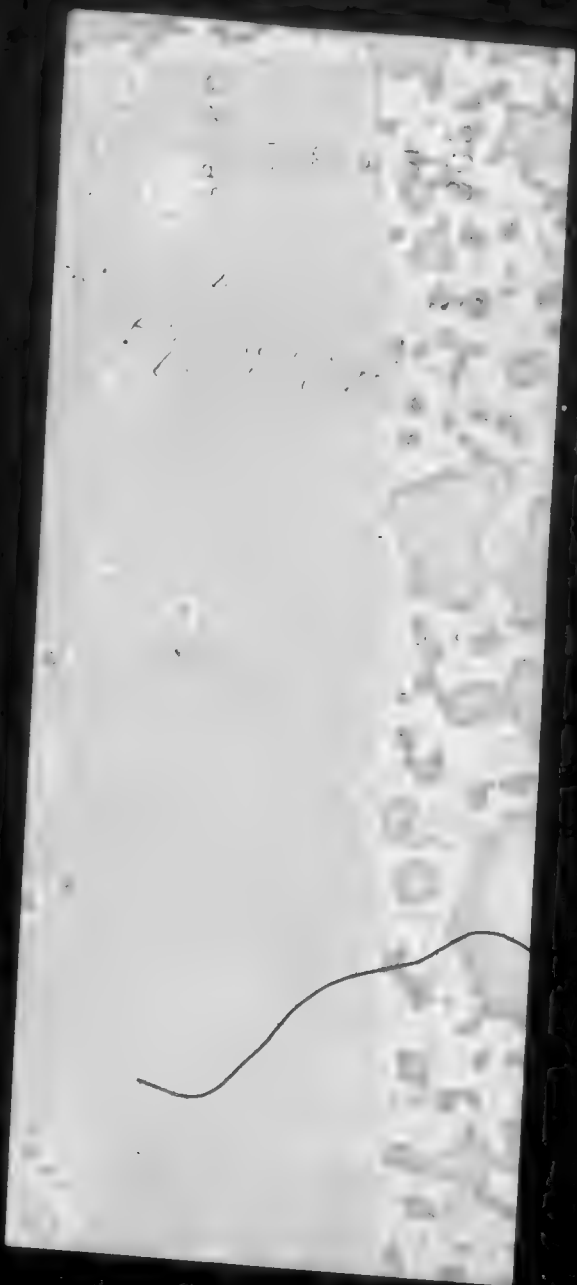
[illegible]

11/16/1916

Copyright.







Confederate.

Co. C, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the year 1862, 1863,

shows station of company,

*March 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1862*

Confederate.

Co. *E*, 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. 14 Battalion Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... , 180%

shows station of company.

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible][illegible]

John Wilson Company

7. 11. 1912

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1st "at the 1st of May 1862"

Muster Roll

of the 1st of May 1862. 1st of May 1862.

for the 1st of May 1862. 1862.  
shows station,

1st of May 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st of May 1862. The 1st of May 1862.  
The 1st of May 1862. The 1st of May 1862.  
The 1st of May 1862. The 1st of May 1862.  
The 1st of May 1862. The 1st of May 1862.  
The 1st of May 1862. The 1st of May 1862.  
The 1st of May 1862. The 1st of May 1862.

1st of May 1862. 1st of May 1862.

1st of May 1862. 1st of May 1862.  
1st of May 1862. 1st of May 1862.  
1st of May 1862. 1st of May 1862.  
1st of May 1862. 1st of May 1862.

Confederate  
Military History

Muster Roll

for

shows station.

1867

## RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF THE  
 THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE  
 TO THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR  
 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 MAY 10, 1894  
 SIR:  
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. in relation to the application of the Secretary of the Interior for the purpose of securing the title to the land in the name of the United States.

Copyist.

Miss.

Recd<sup>d</sup> Apr 22, 62

Grisham, Jno. O. .... C.  
Hoy, Jno. H. .... 1.  
\* Weatherall, Skind / W. 2.  
\* Bradford, Wm. D. 2 - C.  
\* Cochran, Am. J. .... 1.  
\* Shaw, Malcolm. M<sup>c</sup> 2.  
\* Hoy, Patrick (Crawford) - 2. f.  
Storrs, Geo. S. .... 2 (A40. 1452. P.  
Cockham, J. W. & A. S.

[Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.]

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a section header or subtitle.]

|    |                         |
|----|-------------------------|
| 1  | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 2  | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 3  | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 4  | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 5  | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 6  | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 7  | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 8  | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 9  | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 10 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 11 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 12 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 13 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 14 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 15 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 16 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 17 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 18 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 19 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 20 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 21 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 22 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 23 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 24 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 25 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 26 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 27 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 28 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 29 | [Faint, illegible text] |
| 30 | [Faint, illegible text] |

See also

[Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page, possibly a reference or note.]

Confederate.

# Capt. Bradfords' Company, Mississippi Volunteers.

(Confederate Cavalry Artillery.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the year ending December 31, 1864.

Shows station to company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Bradfords' Company, Mississippi Volunteers.

(Confederate Cavalry Artillery)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Shows station of company

186

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Bradfords' Company, Mississippi Volunteers.

(Confederate Gun & Artillery)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

show station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate  
Capt. Bradfords' Company, Mississippi Volunteers.  
(Confederate Guards Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_  
shows station of company.

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Bradfords' Company, Mississippi Volunteers.

(Confederate Guards Artillery)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

shows station of each man.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Bradfords' Company, Mississippi Volunteers.

(Confederate Cavalry Artillery)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862

shows station of . . .

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Bradfords' Company, Mississippi Volunteers.

(Confederate Guards Artillery)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

show station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Bradfords' Company, Mississippi Volunteers.

(Confederate Gun or Artillery)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to Oct 10*, 186*3*,

showing station of company,

*Mississippi Artillery*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Bradfords' Company, Mississippi Volunteers.

(Confederate Cavalry Artillery)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186—,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

6 mile Guards Artillery  
Miss.

Reorg<sup>d</sup> - Apr 22, 62

Grisham, Jno. O. .... C.  
\* Hoy, Jno. H. .... 1.  
Weatherall, Spauld. W. 2.  
\* Bradford, Wm. D. <sup>1st</sup> 2 - C.  
\* Cochran, Asa J. .... 1.  
\* Shaw, Malcom M<sup>c</sup> 2.  
\* Hoy, Patrick (Crawford) - 2. 1.  
Storrs, Geo. S. .... 2 (A. & A. 1832 P. 1)  
Cockham J. W. & A. S.

Capt. Edward P. Byrne

1st. Thomas H. H. H.

Benjamin Scott H.

2nd. Benjamin P. Schickly

John J. J. J. Co

Co. H. 1st. H. H. H.

others transf'd. to Horton's H. H. H.  
John's H. H. H.

Note: Previous to April 20, 62 Capt.  
Byrne had command of a Miss.  
Battery - from which he resigned  
that date; - and organized the  
following 1st Battery

Capt. Edward P. Byrne

1st. Elias D. Lawrence

John J. J. J.

2nd. J. J. J.

Frank P. P.

Cook's Co. Horse Artillery  
Miss.

\* Cook, Greenville -- C.,  
Elected May 25/64

appears to have been  
formed from absentees  
from Co K, 1 Miss. Lt. Art.  
and some recruits

Records indicate Co.  
was broken up

Co. raised under S.O. 124  
Par. 14, Hdqrs Dept Ala Miss & La  
dated May 3/64

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Capt. Cooke Co.)*  
*Mississippi Horse Artillery*  
**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 14728350 | 20 |
| 2        | 21 |
| 3        | 22 |
| 4        | 23 |
| 5        | 24 |
| 6        | 25 |
| 7        | 26 |
| 8        | 27 |
| 9        | 28 |
| 10       | 29 |
| 11       | 30 |
| 12       | 31 |
| 13       | 32 |
| 14       | 33 |
| 15       | 34 |
| 16       | 35 |
| 17       | 36 |
| 18       | 37 |
| 19       | 38 |
| 20       | 39 |

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Capt Coker Co, Miss Horse Arty.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated June 26, 1864.*

shows station of company.

*Brookhaven Mills*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Culbertson's Miss. Battery

\* Culbertson, James C.

\* Thornton, Chas. C. A.S.

~~Culbertson, Miss. Battery~~

Culbertson, Miss. Battery

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(                    )  
*Culbertsons, Betty, Mississippi*  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 14723557 | 20 |
| 2        | 21 |
| 3        | 22 |
| 4        | 23 |
| 5        | 24 |
| 6        | 25 |
| 7        | 26 |
| 8        | 27 |
| 9        | 28 |
| 10       | 29 |
| 11       | 30 |
| 12       | 31 |
| 13       | 32 |
| 14       | 33 |
| 15       | 34 |
| 16       | 35 |
| 17       | 36 |
| 18       | 37 |
| 19       | 38 |

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Culbertson's Battery, Ills.

Report

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 7

, 1863,

shows station,

Camp near Meridian

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I want of a Company.  
Book of Record the above  
report is incomplete  
and possibly contains some  
slight inaccuracies.

I certify that the  
above is a correct report of the  
conduct of the officers in  
my battery since its  
formation in June 1862.

Wm. Culbertson  
Capt. Battery, 1st Ills. Artillery.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*Company Muster-in Roll.*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Roll of the 1st Cavalry Regiment  
of the Confederate States Army  
at the Battle of Gettysburg  
July 1st 1863.*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

*I hereby certify that the  
above named Company  
was mustered into the  
service of the Confederate States  
Army at the Battle of Gettysburg  
July 1st 1863.*

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Darden's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Jefferson Artillery.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.



4728

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Confederate.)

# Capt. Darden's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Jefferson Artillery

## Company Muster Roll

on the organization named above.

for

1862

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely the record of events.]*

Copyist.

232

4

...

...

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Darden's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Jefferson Artillery.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwritten text, likely the record of events, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]*

APR 4728634TTC

Went on the 1st of April  
and I hope to see you  
soon in a good way. I  
am sure you will be  
happy to see me. I  
will be there in the  
middle of the month.  
I will be there in the  
middle of the month.  
I will be there in the  
middle of the month.  
I will be there in the  
middle of the month.  
I will be there in the  
middle of the month.

Yours truly  
John D. Smith

(Confederate.)

Capt. Barden's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery

(Jefferson Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confidential)

*James H. Hadden Co. Inc. L.*  
*Water Supply & Sewerage*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Wm. H. Hadden*

1903

shows station of company.

*First Vice President*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*On June 1st 1903 the  
Board of Directors  
of the company met on  
the day of the 1st  
of June and the  
business of the  
company was  
transacted.*

*Wm. H. Hadden*  
*Secretary*

Confederate

Am. Co. 1st Reg. L.  
Tenn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Franklin*, 1863,  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received of the  
officer of the  
the company  
of the company  
on the 1st day of May  
presented to the  
Ludwig as follows to  
serve as a receipt for  
not for duty, and  
no other service in the  
advance of the  
the 7th day of June  
company with the  
Barracks and  
the 1st day of June  
a receipt for the  
per month for the  
the 1st day of June  
the 1st day of June

[illegible]

Confidential

Company Master Roll

of the organization returned to

1438

...station of computer

GRAND JURY

The first of these is the  
 fact that the system of  
 the world is not a  
 system of the world.

*[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

10 June

420

(Confidential)

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for

1867

1200 000000 000 1200 0000

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

105

... ..

to make the

[illegible][illegible]

original

7290946

The first of these is the  
 the second is the  
 the third is the  
 the fourth is the  
 the fifth is the  
 the sixth is the  
 the seventh is the  
 the eighth is the  
 the ninth is the  
 the tenth is the  
 the eleventh is the  
 the twelfth is the  
 the thirteenth is the  
 the fourteenth is the  
 the fifteenth is the  
 the sixteenth is the  
 the seventeenth is the  
 the eighteenth is the  
 the nineteenth is the  
 the twentieth is the  
 the twenty-first is the  
 the twenty-second is the  
 the twenty-third is the  
 the twenty-fourth is the  
 the twenty-fifth is the  
 the twenty-sixth is the  
 the twenty-seventh is the  
 the twenty-eighth is the  
 the twenty-ninth is the  
 the thirtieth is the  
 the thirty-first is the  
 the thirty-second is the  
 the thirty-third is the  
 the thirty-fourth is the  
 the thirty-fifth is the  
 the thirty-sixth is the  
 the thirty-seventh is the  
 the thirty-eighth is the  
 the thirty-ninth is the  
 the fortieth is the  
 the forty-first is the  
 the forty-second is the  
 the forty-third is the  
 the forty-fourth is the  
 the forty-fifth is the  
 the forty-sixth is the  
 the forty-seventh is the  
 the forty-eighth is the  
 the forty-ninth is the  
 the fiftieth is the  
 the fifty-first is the  
 the fifty-second is the  
 the fifty-third is the  
 the fifty-fourth is the  
 the fifty-fifth is the  
 the fifty-sixth is the  
 the fifty-seventh is the  
 the fifty-eighth is the  
 the fifty-ninth is the  
 the sixtieth is the  
 the sixty-first is the  
 the sixty-second is the  
 the sixty-third is the  
 the sixty-fourth is the  
 the sixty-fifth is the  
 the sixty-sixth is the  
 the sixty-seventh is the  
 the sixty-eighth is the  
 the sixty-ninth is the  
 the seventieth is the  
 the seventy-first is the  
 the seventy-second is the  
 the seventy-third is the  
 the seventy-fourth is the  
 the seventy-fifth is the  
 the seventy-sixth is the  
 the seventy-seventh is the  
 the seventy-eighth is the  
 the seventy-ninth is the  
 the eightieth is the  
 the eighty-first is the  
 the eighty-second is the  
 the eighty-third is the  
 the eighty-fourth is the  
 the eighty-fifth is the  
 the eighty-sixth is the  
 the eighty-seventh is the  
 the eighty-eighth is the  
 the eighty-ninth is the  
 the ninetieth is the  
 the ninety-first is the  
 the ninety-second is the  
 the ninety-third is the  
 the ninety-fourth is the  
 the ninety-fifth is the  
 the ninety-sixth is the  
 the ninety-seventh is the  
 the ninety-eighth is the  
 the ninety-ninth is the  
 the hundredth is the

(Confederate.)

Capt. Barden's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

(General's Artillery.)

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company.

1863

*extra roll of Capt. Barden's Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was organized at  
Jackson, Miss. on the 1st of  
April 1863. It was composed of  
volunteers from the State of  
Mississippi. The company was  
assigned to the 1st Light  
Artillery, and was attached to  
the 1st Division of the Army of  
the Confederacy. The company  
was engaged in the Battle of  
Gettysburg, and was  
present at the Battle of  
Antietam. The company was  
discontinued on the 1st of  
November 1863.*

30

2

1

4

47.

• •

•

1

1

1

1

1

2

11

4

22

$$\frac{d^2}{dt^2} + \frac{1}{t} \frac{d}{dt} + \frac{1}{t^2}$$

2

—

74

—

2.

1

1



2

2

10

10

5

جی

1

Confederate

Capt. Darden's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Jefferson Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company.

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text follows, likely detailing the company's activities and movements.]*

Confederate

# Capt. Darden's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Jefferson Artillery

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

shows station of company.

*Jefferson Artillery*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Mustered into service at  
Jefferson, Miss., on the 1st day of  
August 1863. The company was  
composed of the following men:  
Capt. Darden, 1st Lieut. [illegible],  
2nd Lieut. [illegible], 1st Sergeant [illegible],  
2nd Sergeant [illegible], 3rd Sergeant [illegible],  
4th Sergeant [illegible], 5th Sergeant [illegible],  
6th Sergeant [illegible], 7th Sergeant [illegible],  
8th Sergeant [illegible], 9th Sergeant [illegible],  
10th Sergeant [illegible], 11th Sergeant [illegible],  
12th Sergeant [illegible], 13th Sergeant [illegible],  
14th Sergeant [illegible], 15th Sergeant [illegible],  
16th Sergeant [illegible], 17th Sergeant [illegible],  
18th Sergeant [illegible], 19th Sergeant [illegible],  
20th Sergeant [illegible], 21st Sergeant [illegible],  
22nd Sergeant [illegible], 23rd Sergeant [illegible],  
24th Sergeant [illegible], 25th Sergeant [illegible],  
26th Sergeant [illegible], 27th Sergeant [illegible],  
28th Sergeant [illegible], 29th Sergeant [illegible],  
30th Sergeant [illegible], 31st Sergeant [illegible],  
32nd Sergeant [illegible], 33rd Sergeant [illegible],  
34th Sergeant [illegible], 35th Sergeant [illegible],  
36th Sergeant [illegible], 37th Sergeant [illegible],  
38th Sergeant [illegible], 39th Sergeant [illegible],  
40th Sergeant [illegible], 41st Sergeant [illegible],  
42nd Sergeant [illegible], 43rd Sergeant [illegible],  
44th Sergeant [illegible], 45th Sergeant [illegible],  
46th Sergeant [illegible], 47th Sergeant [illegible],  
48th Sergeant [illegible], 49th Sergeant [illegible],  
50th Sergeant [illegible], 51st Sergeant [illegible],  
52nd Sergeant [illegible], 53rd Sergeant [illegible],  
54th Sergeant [illegible], 55th Sergeant [illegible],  
56th Sergeant [illegible], 57th Sergeant [illegible],  
58th Sergeant [illegible], 59th Sergeant [illegible],  
60th Sergeant [illegible], 61st Sergeant [illegible],  
62nd Sergeant [illegible], 63rd Sergeant [illegible],  
64th Sergeant [illegible], 65th Sergeant [illegible],  
66th Sergeant [illegible], 67th Sergeant [illegible],  
68th Sergeant [illegible], 69th Sergeant [illegible],  
70th Sergeant [illegible], 71st Sergeant [illegible],  
72nd Sergeant [illegible], 73rd Sergeant [illegible],  
74th Sergeant [illegible], 75th Sergeant [illegible],  
76th Sergeant [illegible], 77th Sergeant [illegible],  
78th Sergeant [illegible], 79th Sergeant [illegible],  
80th Sergeant [illegible], 81st Sergeant [illegible],  
82nd Sergeant [illegible], 83rd Sergeant [illegible],  
84th Sergeant [illegible], 85th Sergeant [illegible],  
86th Sergeant [illegible], 87th Sergeant [illegible],  
88th Sergeant [illegible], 89th Sergeant [illegible],  
90th Sergeant [illegible], 91st Sergeant [illegible],  
92nd Sergeant [illegible], 93rd Sergeant [illegible],  
94th Sergeant [illegible], 95th Sergeant [illegible],  
96th Sergeant [illegible], 97th Sergeant [illegible],  
98th Sergeant [illegible], 99th Sergeant [illegible],  
100th Sergeant [illegible]*

[illegible]

(Confederate)

# Capt. Darden's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Jefferson Artillery)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1864

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

47286651

(C)  
S  
S

*Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, is visible in the center of the page.*

(Confederate)

# Capt. Darden's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Jefferson Artillery.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for

1864

show station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of July  
the battery was in the  
line of the Mississippi River  
and when it moved to the  
battery was damaged by the  
enemy's fire the night of the  
2nd of July. On the 12th  
Major the 1st. Battery did not  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the  
13th of July the battery was  
attacked by the enemy and  
killed 1 man and wounded 1 man  
the 1st. Battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 14th  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 15th  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 16th  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 17th  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 18th  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 19th  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 20th  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 21st  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 22nd  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 23rd  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 24th  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 25th  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 26th  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 27th  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 28th  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 29th  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 30th  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery. On the 31st  
the battery was in the line  
of the 1st. Battery.



Capt. Darden's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Jefferson Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

## REPORT OF EVENTS

[illegible]

(642b)



3212

47286254

616

Dear Sir,

Yours of the 10th inst. received.

The Committee, not yet  
much advanced in their  
12 and will for the  
time being their course  
more or less considerate  
of date of 20th 1861. The  
entire state of the  
affairs and the state of  
them from January to  
Sept.

Capt Richard T. English & Co.

Miss. Light Arty

Ordn. Aug 11/62 for 5 yrs on War. by  
officers who formerly belonged to  
Capt English's Co, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Conf. Arty.

English, Richard T. ~ C.

Wilkins, William W. Jr. ~ 1.

Noiand, P. J. ~ 1.

Chase, J. W. ~ 2.

Indexed

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**CAPT. ENGLISH'S COMPANY,  
MISSISSIPPI LIGHT ARTY.**

**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

**See also**

*Confederate*  
*Capt English*  
Co. *1st Regt* *L. Artillery*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *P. S. English*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment *(Artillery)*  
of *Mississippi*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, *1861*  
from the *11* day of *August* *1862*  
(date of this Muster, for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*Three years or the war*

from this *11* day of *August* *1862*

Date

Station

General Notation:

10549 1909

Seal of the  
of the  
21. 7. 18.

Confederate.  
Capt English's Company  
Light Arty. Miss.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept and Oct

1862

shows location of company,

Fort Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Copies

Confederate

Co. English Co  
L. Arty. Miss

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Meh + a pr , 1863.

shows station of company

Co. Hudson La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. Scott

Capt.

Engels & Co

Miss Right Holy

Original 11/12 for copy in the by  
who are who formerly belonged to  
Capt Engels (1st Co 1st Regt 1st Div)

English, Richard T. ~ C.

Wilkins, William W. Jr. ~ 1.

Noiand, J. J. ~ 1.

Chase, J. W. ~ 2.

Induced

# Graves' Battery.

Mississippi

"Ipsosquena Artillery"

Graves, Rice E. . . . C.

Spencer, Dillard . . . 1

Gibson, Albert C. . . 1

Spencer, S. Marshall . . 2

Rankin, James E. . . 2.

Ingram, James . . . . . C.

Wilson, James . . . . . 1

Chapman, John S. . . . . 2

Owen, Wash G. . . . . 2.

} of Co. D. # 1st Regt.  
attached  
to Battery.

(Confederate.)

OF C NUMBER

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Graves' Co., Miss. Artillery  
(Cassaguardia Artillery).

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1861

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Ingram's Company  
was attached to the 6th  
by order of Genl. Buckner.  
Dec 5, 1861, 65  
men sent to the  
men in the 1st Hospital.

W. H. Woodson  
Copyist.

Hooks formerly  
Hudsons Battery.

Potters Flying Carriage

Hudson, Alfred - C. 2.  
 Randolph, Fadden D. 1.  
Robt. Las. 2. - - - 1. (1/2)  
 Sweeney, Jno. R. - 2. 1. R. May 96.  
 Vullou, Edwin S. - 2 1. (Good.)  
 Floyd, Wm. L. - - - 2. 2. (1/2)  
 Trantham, Milton H. 2.  
 Hunter, Willis O. 2.  
 Wright, Green C. 2.  
 Watkins, Stephen K. - 1 (Good) (1/2)  
 W-19

Confederate

Capt. H. C. Co. 7th Regt. Va. Inf.

Company Muster in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

of

Volunteers, commanded by

Union

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February

1861, by

from the

day of

(date of this Muster) for the term of

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipment, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this day of

Date

Station

General Station

(1861)

Copyright



(Confederate)

# Capt. Hook's Company, Mississippi Light Artillery.

The Hudson Battery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to April 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS

on the 1st of June 1864 we left  
the city of Vicksburg and went  
to the river where we are now  
and are now in a position  
to fight the enemy. We have  
been in the city of Vicksburg  
for some time and have been  
in the city of Vicksburg for  
some time. We have been in  
the city of Vicksburg for some  
time and have been in the city  
of Vicksburg for some time.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Hoole's Company, Mississippi Light Artillery.

(The Hudson Battery.)

## Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug 1st to Sept 30*, 1864.

shows station of company.

*Sept 1st*

RECORD OF SERVICE

*The following is a list of the names of the men in Capt. Hoole's Company, Mississippi Light Artillery, who served from August 1st to September 30, 1864. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the number of days each man served is given in parentheses. The names are given in full, and the number of days each man served is given in parentheses. The names are given in full, and the number of days each man served is given in parentheses.*

[illegible]

(Confidential)

# Capt. Hoole's Company, Mississippi Light Artillery.

(The Hudson Battery)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1863*

1863

shows station of company,

*Co. 1st*

RECORD OF EXHIBITS



Confederate.)

# Capt. Hoole's Company, Mississippi Light Artillery.

(The Hudson Battery.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company.

*W. H. Hoole*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized at New Orleans, La., on Feb 28, 1864, and was assigned to the 1st Mississippi Light Artillery. It was composed of 100 men, and was commanded by Capt. W. H. Hoole. The company was stationed at New Orleans, La., until June 30, 1864, when it was ordered to report to the Department of the Gulf. It was then assigned to the 1st Mississippi Light Artillery, and was stationed at New Orleans, La., until the end of the war.

Copyright.

And moved to position three  
Ficus, m. l. 100. The heavy  
saw that must be used, having  
been used in the same place  
in the same place. The night with  
these winds, the game of the  
evening, with the wind about  
10 miles. The set of the wind  
in the same place. The wind  
saw that must be used. The wind  
was used with the same. The wind  
of the same. The wind was  
-but a small one. The wind killed  
And the wind was used. The wind  
And the wind was used. The wind  
of the same. The wind was used  
of the same. The wind was used  
The wind was used. The wind was  
brought. The wind was used. The wind  
furnished. The wind was used. The wind  
position in the same place. The wind  
The wind was used. The wind was  
The wind was used. The wind was  
The wind was used. The wind was

Carl Hoge's Company, Mississippi Light Artillery

**The Hudson Battery.**

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

share station of company.

## REPORT OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Returned within Middle of  
Guernsey East. Dec. 16, 62.  
and went again into Guernsey

(Confederate.)

*Capt. George W. Smith (Missouri Battery)*

**Company Muster in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *George W. Smith*  
Company, in the *Missouri* Regiment, *Battery*  
of *Missouri*  
Volunteers, commanded by *Capt. George W. Smith*

*Called into*  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress  
*February 1862*, by *Act of Congress*  
from the *20* day of *February*, *1862*  
(Date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*  
unless sooner discharged

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipment, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *20* day of *February*, *1862*

Date *20 Feb 1862*

Station *2nd Regt*

General Notation:

(None)

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Capt. Hoole's Company, Mississippi Light Artillery.

(The Hudson Battery.)

Formerly Capt. Alfred Hudson Co.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y + Feb, 1862

shows station of company

En route from Murfreesboro  
Tenn to Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Marched from Paris Tenn to  
Burlington Tenn. Left Bur-  
ling Green Feb 12. Reached  
Huntsville Feb 14. Left  
Huntsville Feb 15. Reached  
Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 16.  
Left Murfreesboro Feb 26.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Hoole's Company, Mississippi Light Artillery.

(The Hudson Battery.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 9 to Oct 31*

1867

shows station of company, *6*

*James L. ...*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Hoole's Company, Mississippi Light Artillery.

(The Hudson Battery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186 /

shows station of company.

*Paris Tenn en route from Camp Benning  
to Bowling Green Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Benning, Ga.  
August 28. Arrived on  
train to Paris Tenn. 29. Arrived  
Paris Tenn. 30. Reached Paris  
Tenn. Sunday Aug. 31. en  
route to Bowling Green Ky.*

~~... ..~~  
~~... ..~~  
Hoskins

Hoskins, James A. --- C.

Hardy, Jno. C. --- 1.

Atkins, Benj. T. --- 1.

Mitchell, Daul R. H. --- 2.

Williamis, Cragton A. 1.

Clives, Levi W. --- 1.

Hudson, Joseph D. --- 2.

Lyles, Jno. W. --- 2. <sup>June 2</sup> Drpd.

Manning A. J. --- A. S.

See also

(Confederate)

Capt. Hoskins' Batty, Mississippi Light Artillery

(Brookhaven Light Artillery)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 24 to Oct 8 1861,  
shows station of company.

Wm H. Lewis, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Lewis, Miss  
(Copyist)

(Confederate)

Capt. Hoskins' Battery, Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Brookhaven Light Artillery)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *United City*

1861

shows station of company

*Camp Clark  
Bay St Louis, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*U. N. Tucker*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Hoskins' Batty, Mississippi Light Artillery,

(Brookhaven Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 4 Feb* 1862  
Dated *March 12 1862*  
Show station of company

*Ray St Louis Miss*

RECORD OF EXISTENCE

(Confederate.)

Capt. Hoskins' Batt'y, Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Brookhaven Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March Apr*

, 1862

shows station of company.

*Curry Moore La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Gordon*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Hoskins Battery, Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Brookhaven Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above

for

*March 1862*

Page

show station of company

*1st Division, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company  
Capt. Hoskins' Batty, Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Brooklyn Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*May June*

1863,

Location of Company.

*Yazoo City, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

Confederate

Capt. Hoskins' Batt'y, Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Brookhaven, Miss. Artillery)

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863

showing station of company

Camp, Brookhaven, Miss.

Record of Service

The Battery left Marion  
Miss on the 27 of August  
1863 for Chattanooga, Tenn.  
and after participating in  
the battles of Lookout Mountain  
and Mission Ridge to Mari-  
on on the 23d day of  
Sept. 1863. It was  
at Marion where three  
weeks and was then or-  
dered to Brookhaven.

Nittrells Battery.

Lesson

Artillery

Miss

Local Defence

Nittrell, J. C. .... 0.

Hale, J. A. .... 1.

Hallam, W. M. .... 2.

Harris, D. H. .... 2.

Summed

# LIST OF AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

(with 1/2 in. 1/2 in.)

Mississippi (Hessons Art.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 1857 | 21 |
| 2  |      | 22 |
| 3  |      | 23 |
| 4  |      | 24 |
| 5  |      | 25 |
| 6  |      | 26 |
| 7  |      | 27 |
| 8  |      | 28 |
| 9  |      | 29 |
| 10 |      | 30 |
| 11 |      | 31 |
| 12 |      | 32 |
| 13 |      | 33 |
| 14 |      | 34 |
| 15 |      | 35 |
| 16 |      | 36 |
| 17 |      | 37 |
| 18 |      | 38 |
| 19 |      | 39 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Killebrew's Co. Mississippi  
Miss.

**Muster Roll**

of the Tenth Military, Savannah  
Charles C. Miss for Headquarters,  
for *Calcut May 1863,*  
shows station.

Charles C. Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John H. ...*

(C.M.)

Copyist.

Lomax's Battery Miss  
Artillery. (Reserve Forces)

\* Lomax, (Fillman) - - C.  
\* Heard, Wm S. - - - - 1  
Aston, W. G. - - - - 2.  
Mayson, Jas. R. - - - - 2.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 21 |
| 2  | 22 |
| 3  | 23 |
| 4  | 24 |
| 5  | 25 |
| 6  | 26 |
| 7  | 27 |
| 8  | 28 |
| 9  | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt Lomax's Co Miss Lt City

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 22 1864 to Sept. 22 1864, 186

shows status of company,

6. 1864

RECORD OF MUSTER

M. Leonard

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Capt. Comara to Miss St. artz.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 27 to Oct. 31, 1864,  
shows station of company.

M. Comara, M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Comara

(Confederate.)

Capt. Lemay's Co. Miss Lt. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec. , 1864,

Dated Dec 31, 1864  
shows station of company,

Mobile.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was  
stationed at the  
Fort State of Mississippi  
from first of Nov. to 1st  
of Dec. when it was moved to Mobile,  
where an attack was expected  
there in the late week  
from Baton Rouge. The  
company is under  
discipline & the soldiers  
are efficient but insufficient  
for infantry duty being  
too few in number.  
Major, the old and infirm.  
The company was organized  
as an artillery company  
but has never been equipped  
as such and still has  
few.

M. Leonard

Copyist.

Merrin's Battery

Miss. Lt. Arty

also called

McLendon's Battery

Form 1000

Co C 14 (Hind's) Batta

Miss. Lt Arty

with which all mls  
to June 30/10 are  
filed.

McLendon J. M. - C.

Merrin F. W. - C.

Indexed

CONFEDERATE

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

*Light Artillery*

*Light Artillery*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |

See also

(Confederate.)

*1st Regt. Arkansas Cavalry*  
*1st Div. 1st Army*  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to 10 1864*,  
shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1st Regt. Arkansas Cavalry*  
*1st Div. 1st Army*  
*Sept 10 to 10 1864*  
*1st Div. 1st Army*  
*Sept 10 to 10 1864*





Confederate.

Card No. 2

Robert M. Caldwell, Secretary of the  
Confederate States of America

"Record."

Historical memoranda continued.

At the meeting of the Confederate States of America  
held at the City of Richmond, Virginia, on the  
1st of March, 1862, the following resolutions were  
passed: That the Secretary of the Confederate States  
of America be authorized to issue such orders as may be  
necessary to carry out the provisions of the Constitution  
of the Confederate States of America, and to see that  
the same are faithfully executed. That the Secretary  
of the Confederate States of America be authorized to  
appoint such officers as may be necessary to carry out  
the provisions of the Constitution of the Confederate  
States of America, and to see that the same are  
faithfully executed. That the Secretary of the  
Confederate States of America be authorized to  
appoint such officers as may be necessary to carry out  
the provisions of the Constitution of the Confederate  
States of America, and to see that the same are  
faithfully executed.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Richards' Co., Miss. L. Art'y.

(Madison Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Richards' Co., Miss. L. Art'y.

(Madison Light Artillery)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the period from July 1st to July 1864*

*dated July 1st 1864*  
showing station of company.

*Wm. B. Smith*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. B. Smith*  
(22) *Copied*

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
10th inst. in relation to the  
above mentioned matter. I am  
pleased to hear that you are  
interested in the same, and  
I am sure that you will find  
the enclosed papers of interest  
to you. I am, Sir, very  
respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. M. Smith

Enclosed are  
1. A copy of the  
2. A copy of the  
3. A copy of the  
4. A copy of the  
5. A copy of the  
6. A copy of the  
7. A copy of the  
8. A copy of the  
9. A copy of the  
10. A copy of the

(Confederate.)

Capt. Richards' Co., Miss. L. Art'y.

(Madison Light Artillery)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the year 1862,  
In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the company, at Madison, Miss., this 1st day of January, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

**Capt. Richards' Co., Miss. L. Art'y.**

(Madison Light Artillery)

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 15 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)  
Capt. Richards' Co., Miss. L. Art'y.  
(Madison Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for the year 1862

showing station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Capt. Richards' Co., Miss. L. Art'y.

(Mississippi Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862.

Showing of Company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Richards' Co., Miss. L. Art'y.

(Madison Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1862

Show station of company

RECORDED BY LYNN

(Confederate.)

Capt. Richards' Co., Miss. L. Art'y.

(Madison Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

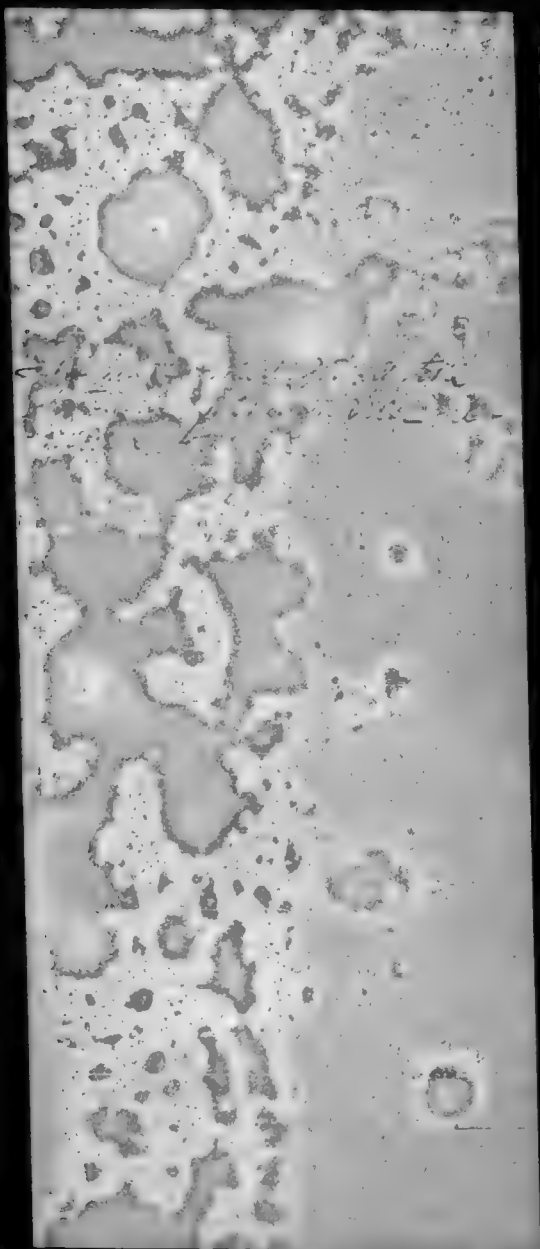
for

1865,

showing the condition of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a list of events or a narrative, possibly detailing the company's activities during the year 1865.]*



(Confederate)

Capt. Richards' Co., Miss. L. Art'y.

(Mississippi Light Artillery)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

showing station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Material in this record  
is not given in detail  
but only in outline  
and is not intended to  
be a complete record  
of the company's  
history. It is only  
a summary of the  
events of the war  
as they affect the  
company. It is not  
intended to be a  
complete record of  
the company's history  
but only a summary  
of the events of the  
war as they affect  
the company.*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Richards' Co., Miss. L. Art'y.

(Madison Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

1

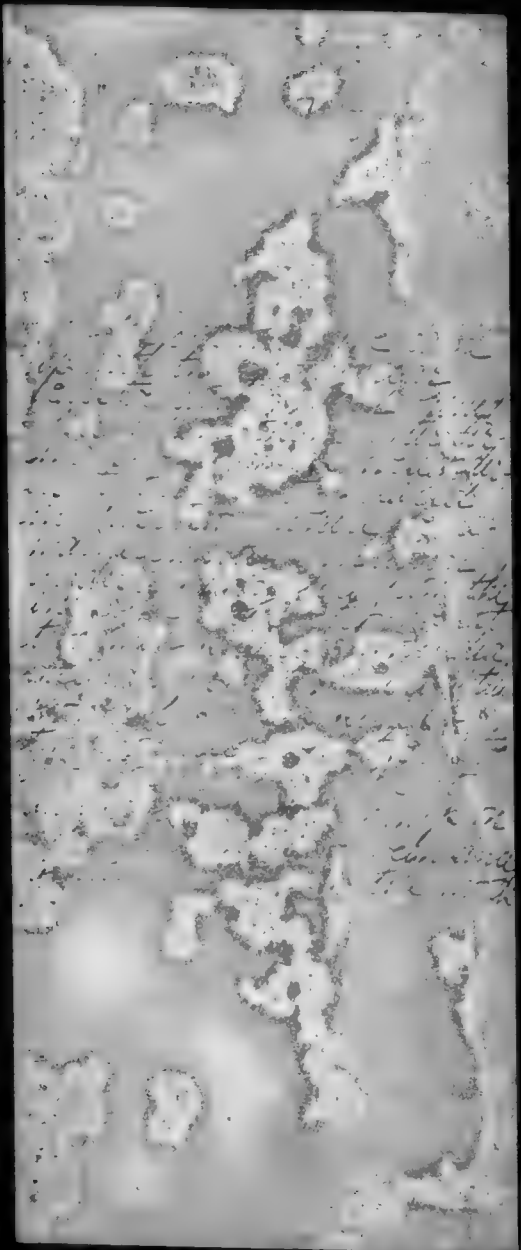
of the organization named above.

for

1862

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Capt. Richards Co., Miss. L. Art'y.

(Madison Light Artillery)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Shows station of company

RECORD OF OFFICERS

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a list of names and dates, possibly including ranks and names of officers.]*

Confederate  
Capt. Richards' Co., Miss. L. Art'y.  
Madison Light Artillery

Company Master Roll

of the organization named [REDACTED]

for

show station of competence

, 186.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The first of these is the  
 fact that the population  
 of the country is increasing  
 rapidly. This is due to  
 the fact that the country  
 is fertile and the people  
 are industrious. The  
 second is the fact that  
 the country is rich in  
 minerals. This is due to  
 the fact that the country  
 is rich in coal, iron, and  
 other minerals. The third  
 is the fact that the  
 country is rich in  
 agricultural products. This  
 is due to the fact that the  
 country is rich in land and  
 the people are industrious.

Sept 12 1887

(Confederate)  
Capt. Richards' Co., Miss. L. Art'y.  
(Madison Light Artillery)

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for

shows station & company

186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side. The text appears to be a list of events or a narrative.]*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Richards' Co., Miss. L. Art'y.

(Mississippi Light Artillery)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in cursive script, likely detailing military events or company activities.]*

*[The page contains several lines of extremely faint, illegible handwriting.]*

(Confederate)

Capt. Richards' Co., Miss. L. Art'y.

(Madison Light Artillery)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the year 1864, to  
show the number of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Richards' Co., Miss. L. Art'y.

(Madison Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwritten text, likely a list of events or names, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Richards' Co., Miss. L. Art'y.

(Madison Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

Confederate.)

Capt. Richard W. Smith  
1st Virginia Cavalry (Light)

"Record"

show

Station

Date

HISTORICAL MEMORANDUM

(6646)

(av. n. je)

Copyright

Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is heavily obscured by dark, irregular ink smudges and stains, particularly along the right side and bottom. The legible portions of the text are difficult to decipher due to the extreme contrast and damage to the original document.

# Green Star

known as

Brown's 1st Regt. Col.

Mass. 1864

\* Brown, Hezekiah G. D. - C.

\* Roberts, Calvert - - - - 1. C.

\* Butler, Jno. E. - - - - 2. 1.

Wade, Micajah T. - - - 2.

Beesley, James P. - - 2.

Hargrove, Thos. J. - - - 2.

Fatherree, Solomon S. - 2.

\* Brown, Timothy - - - 2, R. Nov. 62

\* Jones, Woodford M. - - 2 R. Nov. 22

\* Coleman, Fleming G. W. - 1, Dec. Dec. 23

Hardin, Burnley. Asst. Surg.

This battery was divided into three  
companies A, B & C of Moorman's 10th Mass  
Nov. 22. Feb. 23. 1864

Subsequent rolls filed with  
Col. A. B. & C. Moorman's 10th Mass  
Mass. 1864

(Confederate)

CARTP-THICKERS.

See also

Confederate.

# Capt. Roberts' Company, Mississippi Artillery.

(Seven Stars Artillery.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 1 to 27,

1861,

shows station of company.

Bay St. Louis, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Had Co's State Miss.

Left for August 10, 1861.

Capt. H. Roberts of the

Seven Stars Artillery, record

Marching to August 20

and was transferred

to Confederate service

Sept. 29, 1861.

James S. Hamilton

Adj't Insp. Gen.

W. H. and

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Roberts' Company, Mississippi Artillery.

(Seven Stars Artillery.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 29, 1861 to*  
*Oct. 29, 1861*  
showing station of company.

, 186

*Camp Clark,*

*Bay St Louis, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. Leonard*

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Roberts' Company, Mississippi Artillery.

(Seven Stars Artillery.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861, 1862,  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Capt. Roberts' Company, Mississippi Artillery,

(Seven Stars Artillery.)

For

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec 1861

shows station of company.

Big Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Leonard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Roberts' Company, Mississippi Artillery.

(Seven Stars Artillery.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows stations of company.

*Mississippi City*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

• Departed on the 26<sup>th</sup> January  
1862 to Pass Christian by  
Steamer and Marched  
fourteen miles to Miss.  
City by Land.

*M. Leonard.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**Capt. Roberts' Company, Mississippi Artillery.**

(Seven Stars Artillery.)

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862 to Oct 2 1862*  
*ended August 17 1862*  
show station of company,

*Camp Union*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. Leonard*

Stanford's Miss Battery  
(Light Art.)

Stanford, Thos. J. --- C. Died May 1862  
McSwine Hugh R. --- 1.  
Hardin Ancil A. --- 2. K. Dec. 30/62.  
Trotter Tillman R. --- 2. R. Aug. 28/62.  
McCall James S. --- 2.  
Brown, W. A. --- 2.  
Martin, Jackson --- 2. (1-40-57)

Estes, T. --- Surg.  
Montgomery W. R. --- A.S.



(Confederate.)

*Wm. A. Smith Co. 8th S. Inf.*

**Company Muster in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. A. Smith*  
Company, in the *8th S. Inf.* Regiment, *1st* (Brigade)  
of *Mississippi*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col

*Wm. A. Smith*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February, *1861*, by *the Confederate States*  
from the *1st* day of *March*, *1861*,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*,  
unless sooner discharged

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined, the men whose names are *found* on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *1st* day of *March*, *1861*.

Date

Station

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Capt. Stanford's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Stanford's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862

shows station of company

Strickland, James

# MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

[illegible]

(Confederate)

Capt. Stanford's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Capt. Stanford's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Wm. H. Miller*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Stanford's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT.

(Confederate)

Capt. Stanford's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

, 1863

shows stationary company.

*W. H. Stanford*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Stanford's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Stanford's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863

show station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sweet. Chas - c

Shannon. H - 1

Haverm. Chas - 2

Oaklin. Jas M - 1

McDonald. W. P. - 2

Steele. H. N. - 2

Williams. F. M. - 2

Ashton. Joseph - 2

Birchett. T. E. - a.s.

All Rolls filed herewith.

CARL NUMBERS

|    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1  |  | 1  |  |
| 2  |  | 2  |  |
| 3  |  | 3  |  |
| 4  |  | 4  |  |
| 5  |  | 5  |  |
| 6  |  | 6  |  |
| 7  |  | 7  |  |
| 8  |  | 8  |  |
| 9  |  | 9  |  |
| 10 |  | 10 |  |
| 11 |  | 11 |  |
| 12 |  | 12 |  |
| 13 |  | 13 |  |
| 14 |  | 14 |  |
| 15 |  | 15 |  |
| 16 |  | 16 |  |
| 17 |  | 17 |  |
| 18 |  | 18 |  |
| 19 |  | 19 |  |
| 20 |  | 20 |  |

See also

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Swett's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Warren Light Artillery.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186/

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Swett's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Warren Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1864.

Showing station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

# Capt. Swett's Co. Mississippi Light Artillery.

(War of Light Artillery)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1862

show station in company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate)

Capt. Swett's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Warren Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company:

*Fort Fisher*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. J. Fisher*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**Capt. Swett's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.**

(Warren Light Artillery.)

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

For *the year ending*, 186*2*.

Show station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Capt. Swett's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Warren Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Swett's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Warren Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*X* *March*

, 186*5*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Swett's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Warren Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Swett's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Warren Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June 1 - 1863*

, 1863,

showing station of company.

*77 dated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

Confederate

Capt. Sweet's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery

(Warren Light Artillery)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1862

shows station of company.

*James H. Sweet*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.)

Capt. Swett's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Warren Light Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2<sup>nd</sup> *March 25*, 1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exhibits 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 8

**Muster Roll**

shows stationing.

**Gifts**

Copyright

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Swell's Co. Mississippi Light Artillery.

(Warren Light Artillery.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

, 1862,

shows station of company

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

05

(Confederate.)

*Confederate Army*  
*Notes: See remarks on page 1*

**Muster Roll**

of *the 1st* *Regt* *of* *the* *Confederate* *Army*  
*attached to the 1st* *Div* *of* *the* *Confederate* *Army*  
for *the* *month* *of* *May* *1862*  
shows station *at* *Richmond* *Virginia*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Henry  
(Tennel & Inc. Co. Dist.)

Smith, Melanathon -- C.

\* Turner, W<sup>m</sup> B. --- 1. C

\* Smith, Chandler S. --- 1.

\* Henry, W. W. --- 1. 2.

\* Ingraham, Chas. L. B. 2.

Harman, B. T. --- 2.

Hough, A. G. --- 1.

Dabb, Geo. S. --- Lt.

\* Eckford, J. W. --- Surg (pro Tem.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Turner's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862

shows station of company.

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Capt Turner's Co. 1st Regt Me's.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. Smith's*  
Company, *1st* *Regt* *Me's*, *1st* *Brigade*  
of  
Volunteers, commanded by Col

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861 by  
from the *9* day of *August*, 1861,  
until his Muster for the term of *12 months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, & Honor, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of *12 months*

*In witness whereof*

from this *9* day of *August*, 1861.

*J. D. Spence*  
*2nd Lt. Inf*

Place *Aug 9. 1861*  
Station *Champion, Union City*

General Notation

(none)

(Confederate.)

Capt. Turner's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1862*

, 1862,

shows station of company.

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Turner's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan + Feb*

1863

shows station of company

*Keimble*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(612)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Capt. Turner's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above.

for

March 4 1862

1862,

show station of company.

*Capt. Turner*

RECORDED AND INDEXED.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Turner's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 4, 1864

1864,

shows station of company

Near Hatter, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Capt. Turner's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company

*Smith's field near Marietta  
Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Capt. Turner's Co., Mississippi Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Not dated 186

shows station of company

MISSISSIPPI

Copies.

Gates' Miss. Battery.

Formerly

Co's A & B, 14. Batt<sup>n</sup> Art<sup>y</sup>.

Gates, J. H. --- C.

Jones, R. B. --- 1.

Shelton, W. --- 2.

Perkins, W. W. 2.

For previous rolls see

Co's A & B, 14. Batt<sup>n</sup> Miss. Art<sup>y</sup>.

Served in Palmer's Batt<sup>n</sup>

Art<sup>y</sup>.

CONFEDERATE ARMY

1862

Mississippi Legislature

Confederate

CARD NUMBERS

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

also

(Confederate)

Capt J H Yates Battery  
(Palmer Battalion) Light Arty  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 8 Dec 1864

shows station of company,

East Macon Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS

Footes Regiment Mass State Troops

(30 day Troops)

(also called 1<sup>st</sup> Regt)

Footes H. W. and

1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mass State Troops

97<sup>th</sup> P. Mass State Troops

100<sup>th</sup> P. Mass State Troops

101<sup>st</sup> P. Mass State Troops

102<sup>nd</sup> P. Mass State Troops

103<sup>rd</sup> P. Mass State Troops

104<sup>th</sup> P. Mass State Troops

105<sup>th</sup> P. Mass State Troops

106<sup>th</sup> P. Mass State Troops

107<sup>th</sup> P. Mass State Troops

108<sup>th</sup> P. Mass State Troops

109<sup>th</sup> P. Mass State Troops

110<sup>th</sup> P. Mass State Troops

Probably another one

1000

1000

C. B.

Footen Reg. Man. State Trooper  
(30 days)

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Connor W. M.  | 2 |
| Bowen A. J.   | 1 |
| Bunch J. A.   | 2 |
| Diamond D. G. | 2 |

Hollister company

Foot Regiment Miss State Corps

(30 days)

Holbert A J c

James L b

MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS

(Company)

MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS

(Confederate)

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

See also

Confederate.

Co. *A*

Regt. *1st*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Capt. Roberts* (Company.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 (FOOTED)  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1 47301999

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |

See also

(Confederate)

*Capt. Robert Lee Smith, Regt.*  
*(Mobile Troops)*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company.

186

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Simonsen, Geo. M. | Col.     |
| Winston, Thos. H. | W. Col.  |
| Hemilton, J. S.   | Lt. Col. |
| Horn, Milton S.   | Wing.    |

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Hall, L. H.        | Surg.     |
| Yarbrough, W. S.   | A. S.     |
| Davis, J. K.       | A. C. S.  |
| Zorah, J. T.       | Chap.     |
| Simmons, G. F. Jr. | Adj.      |
| Morris, F.         | Lieut. M. |
| Lawshe, W. M.      | Lieut. M. |
| Buchanan, G. J.    | Adj.      |
| Kilpatrick, J. S.  | Adj.      |
| Hannaway, James M. | A. C. S.  |
| Gullet, F.         | Chap.     |
| Crockett, S. O. B. | Surg.     |

Company A  
1st Miss. Infantry.

|                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| * Moreley, Geo. M.  | C. near front |
| Snoddy, Isaac R.    | 1             |
| * Eddins, Oliver T. | 21            |
| Falkner, Leander G. | 2             |
| Howard, James R.    | 2             |
| Glenn, D. C.        | 2             |
| James M.            | 7             |
| Battenon, Nathan E. | 1             |
| Rogers, David C. C. | 2             |

# Company B.

1<sup>st</sup> - Miss. Infantry.

|                    |                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| + Pounds, Merriman | C.                        |
| Boyd, Thos.        | C. 2.                     |
| Tate, R. B.        | 1                         |
| x Keys, Jo. H. O.  | 2. died Jan 17/64<br>P.R. |
| Taylor, Jas. S.    | 2.                        |
| + Waldrop, H. W.   | 1.                        |
| Sandlin, Alfred W. | 2.                        |
| Sandlin, G. H.     | 2 (?)                     |

Company C.  
1<sup>st</sup> Miss. Infantry.

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| Young, Wm         | C. |
| Fortune, H. W. L. | C. |
| Mc Cord, Simon    | 1  |
| Stovall, A. R.    | 1  |
| Davis, Jasper N.  | 2  |
| Sevier, J. G.     | 2  |
| Caldwell, H.      | 2  |
| McEachern, T. L.  | 2  |

Company D.  
1st Miss. Infantry.

|                     |          |
|---------------------|----------|
| * Boon. W. J. A.    | C.       |
| Hall. L. H.         | 1.       |
| * Jones. L. L.      | 2. I. C. |
| Tate. Thos. G.      | 2.       |
| * Johnson. J. W.    | 2.       |
| White. D. B.        | 2. I.    |
| * Culbertson. J. C. | 1.       |

# Company E.

1st Miss. Infantry.

|                       |       |             |
|-----------------------|-------|-------------|
| Wilbourn, M. W.       | C.    | Deceased.   |
| Wilbourn, C. C.       | 1. C. |             |
| * Crawford Simon P.   | 2. C. | St. ... 2 P |
| * Martin, Alex. G.    | 2.    |             |
| Raiford, Jno. L.      | 2.    |             |
| Elmore, Richard       | 2.    |             |
| Griffith, J. W.       | 1.    |             |
| * Wilbourn, Jasper G. | 1.    | R ...       |
| Wilbourn, Iverson G.  | 2.    | Elmore ...  |
| Buchanan, R. M.       | 3.    |             |
| * Elmore, M.          | ?     |             |

Company 7.

1<sup>st</sup> Miss. Infantry.

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| * Milam, J. J.      | C.   |
| Wilson, L. J.       | 1.   |
| * Mobley, Martin L. | 1-2. |
| * Howze, W. D.      | 2.   |
| Bunn, G. W.         | 2.   |
| Crockett, S. D. B.  | 2.   |

Company G.

Miss. Infantry.

\* Lawshe, Lewis M. C.

\* Davis, Jno. C. 1. C.

\* Wilson, M. D. 1. 2.

Greer, J. W. 2

Holsauser M. F. 2

Company *H*  
 /<sup>st</sup> Miss. Infantry.

Ferguson, Jeremiah... C.  
 \* Alcorn M. S. .... C. & Aug. 1/6  
 Dyer, Geo. B. .... 1.  
 \* Sallis, Jno. M. .... 1. Feb. 1862.  
 Harder, J. M. (or H). .... 2  
 \* Jones, E. W. .... 2.  
 Weaver W. M. .... 1

Company I.

1<sup>st</sup> Miss. Infantry.

|                     |       |       |
|---------------------|-------|-------|
| * Simonton, Jno. M. | ..... | C.    |
| * Peeler, Jasper M. | ..... | 2. C. |
| Buchanan, M. (B)    | ..... | 1.    |
| * Porter, James W.  | ..... | 1.    |
| Kilpatrick, J. S.   | ..... | 2.    |
| McLain, Frank       | ..... | 2.    |
| * Harmon, Jno. H.   | ..... | 2.    |

Company K.

1<sup>st</sup> Miss. Infantry.

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Cook, Jno. C.   | c.    |
| Hamilton, A. S. | c.    |
| * Hughes, O. D. | 1. C. |
| Kearney, W. H.  | 1.    |
| Lewis, C. E.    | 2.    |
| Rhyno, J. W.    | 2.    |
| Durand, J. M.   | 2.    |
| Shelton, M.     | 2.    |

*Beale's*  
**Company**

*/s/* **Miss. Infantry.**

*Beale - - - C.*

*No rolls on file*

MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY

(Confederate.)

CARD INDEX

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 1  |  |  |
| 2  |  |  |
| 3  |  |  |
| 4  |  |  |
| 5  |  |  |
| 6  |  |  |
| 7  |  |  |
| 8  |  |  |
| 9  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |

See also

(Confederate.)

(Johnston's)

Miss

### Muster Roll

of Detachment of Col. R. L. E. F. & S. 25  
A. 1. (Capt. Johnston's Detachment)  
for Oct 31 1861 held for 15, 1861  
shows station.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt of Miss. Vol. was in  
the action at Fort Donelson,  
when the greater portion of  
the Regt was captured. This  
roll exhibits the names of a  
few men who escaped and  
are now numbered for the  
purpose of payment, and to  
enable them to enlist in  
other Regiments. It appears  
from the statement of the  
officer in charge of these  
men that the Regt has  
not been mustered since  
the 31<sup>st</sup> of October, 1861.  
The officer in charge of these  
men omitted to sign the  
roll, sign the same and Capt.

Not for

(Sub)

Copyist.

906

5

Before I leave me, please kindly  
to accept of my love for  
my mother

Yours affectionately

Wm. L. G.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

Reg't

(Anderson) Mass

Vol's

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1865*

, 1865,

showing station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF SERVICE

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of Field and Staff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a list of events or a narrative.]*

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't, 1st Division, West

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for August 1864, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff

South

RECORD OF EVENTS

The 1st Reg't, 1st Division, West  
marched and engaged  
in all the battles which  
have been fought  
by the army since  
its formation.

S. H. ...

(Confederate.)

*Confederate States of America*

Roster

of the organization named above

dated

*June 1864*

REMARKS.

*The above named organization  
was organized in the month of  
June 1864 and was composed of  
Confederate soldiers who were  
detached from the  
army of the Confederate States*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 1 (JOHNSTON'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 47301417 |
| 2  | 1418     |
| 3  | 1419     |
| 4  | 1420     |
| 5  | 1421     |
| 6  | 1422     |
| 7  | 1423     |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |

See also

Confederate,  
Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. - *A*, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to 31st*, 186*2*,

showing station of company.

RECORD OF SERVICE.

Confederate.

1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

186

Stable

*(continued)*

5. *Handwritten*  
Copyright.

642b)

Confederate.  
Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company.

186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1864*, 186*4*

shows station of company.

*Johnston's*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*March 7*  
Copy

Confederate:  
Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August, 1864

shows station of company.

*Atlanta Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Mustered into service at  
Atlanta Ga. August 1st 1864  
for 12 months. Mustered by  
Johnston's Reg't Mississippi Inf.  
Company Mustered into service at  
Atlanta Ga. August 1st 1864  
for 12 months. Mustered by  
Johnston's Reg't Mississippi Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

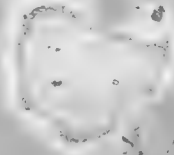
of the organization named above,

for the year 1864.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely detailing military events or company activities.]*



*[Handwritten signature or name, possibly "S. Church".]*

Copy

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 1 (JOHNSTON'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |  |
|----|-----------|--|
| 1  | 147301424 |  |
| 2  | 14725     |  |
| 3  | 14726     |  |
| 4  | 14727     |  |
| 5  | 14728     |  |
| 6  |           |  |
| 7  |           |  |
| 8  |           |  |
| 9  |           |  |
| 10 |           |  |
| 11 |           |  |
| 12 |           |  |
| 13 |           |  |
| 14 |           |  |
| 15 |           |  |
| 16 |           |  |
| 17 |           |  |
| 18 |           |  |
| 19 |           |  |

See also

Confederate.

Co. B, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug. 8, 1861 to Aug. 8, 1862,  
not called  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. B., 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Not dated*

1862

shows station of company.

*Not dated*

RECORD OF PRESENT

Confederate.

Co. B 1 (Johnston's) Regt Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June & July, 1863,

show station of company.

(Not Mustered in)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. C, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

March 1864

shows station of company.

Continued

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co B, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July-Aug. 1864

shows station of company,

near Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the  
company has been  
engaged in one fight  
at Harrisburg Miss. July  
15<sup>th</sup> 1864 also skirmishing  
and sharpshooting before  
Atlanta Ga. for some  
time.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 1 (JOHNSTON'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 47301429 | " |
| 2  | 1430     | " |
| 3  | 1431     | " |
| 4  | 1432     | " |
| 5  | 1433     | " |
| 6  |          | " |
| 7  |          | " |
| 8  |          | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Ct. 1st (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2, 1861 to Aug 2, 1862;

showing station of company.

Robert Spivey

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. W. W. W.

Co. C, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Confederate.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~the~~ dated

shows station of company.

~~Not~~ stated

REPORT OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. C, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb

, 1863

shows station of company.

Per Johnston, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

**Confederate.**  
**Co. C, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for **March & April**, 1864,  
shows station of company.

**RETURNED TO THE**

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Confederate.  
Co. 4, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8, 1864.

shows station of company.

Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the  
company has been acting  
and fighting in the  
North Miss. participated  
in the engagement at  
Cold Springs near Vicksburg,  
Miss., July 15, 1864. Then  
moved to Hinds and  
from there to Darby, Ala.,  
and thence to Montgomery.  
Then to Mobile Station  
to aid in repelling  
the rebels. Then to  
the river at Pelka,  
and then to Vicksburg.  
Point. Then ordered  
back by Genl. Senggs.  
Then - fighting the  
battle of Vicksburg.

W. A. [Signature]

to the weather and  
inconveniences made  
very rapidly when the  
weather was extremely  
warm and we were  
full duty from 5 AM  
until 11 AM, arriving  
at the army of Peru,  
without ever being in  
any other engagement.  
The company must be an  
constant perfect duty  
expected to be night and  
day, and this is the  
Ritual but from which.

William C. Jones,  
1811 and 1812.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 1 JOHNSTON'S  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47301434 | 20 |
| 2  | 1435     | 21 |
| 3  | 1436     | 22 |
| 4  | 1437     | 23 |
| 5  | 1438     | 24 |
| 6  | 1439     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

See also

**Confederate,**  
**Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for 1862, 186

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Confederate.

Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Confederate,**  
Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Confederate.  
Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for  
shows station of company. 186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.  
Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *April 1st to 1st*, 1862,  
shows station of company.

*Johnston's*

RECORD OF FIRSTS.

*Johnston's*  
*Co. 1*  
*Reg't*  
*Mississippi Inf.*  
*April 1st to 1st*  
*1862*

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

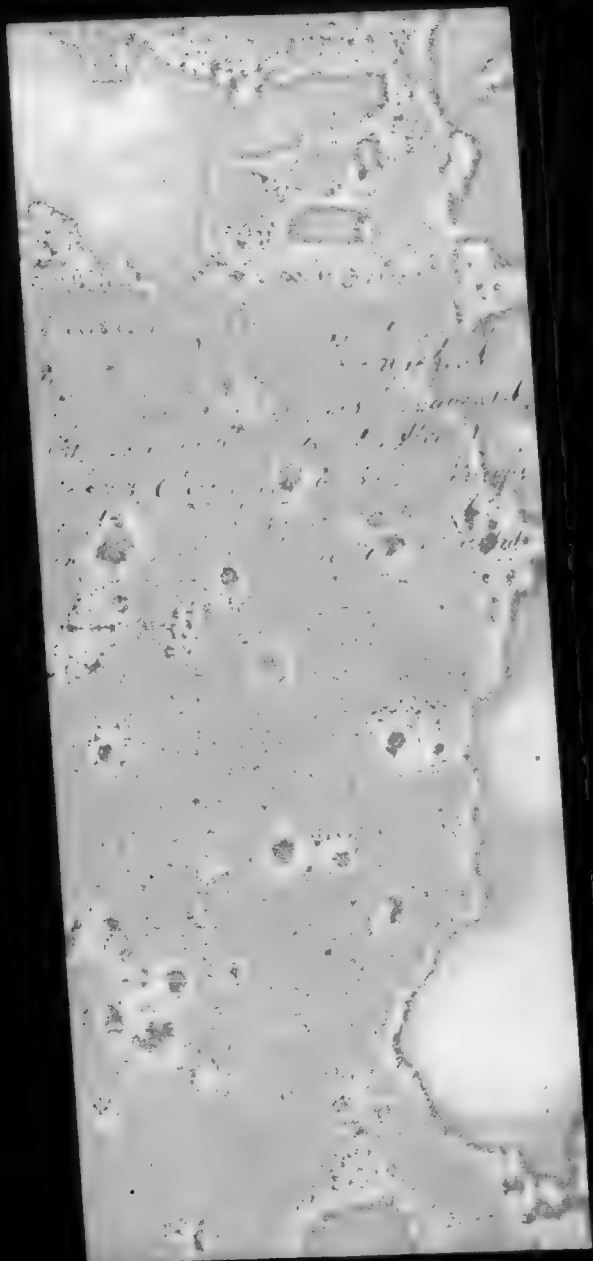
of the organization named above.

for

1864

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.



# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C* 1 (JOHNSTON'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |       |    |
|----|------|-------|----|
| 1  | 1472 | 01440 | 28 |
| 2  |      | 11241 | 29 |
| 3  |      | 1442  | 30 |
| 4  |      | 1143  | 31 |
| 5  |      | 1144  | 32 |
| 6  |      |       | 33 |
| 7  |      |       | 34 |
| 8  |      |       | 35 |
| 9  |      |       | 36 |
| 10 |      |       | 37 |
| 11 |      |       | 38 |
| 12 |      |       | 39 |
| 13 |      |       | 40 |
| 14 |      |       | 41 |
| 15 |      |       | 42 |
| 16 |      |       | 43 |
| 17 |      |       | 44 |
| 18 |      |       | 45 |
| 19 |      |       | 46 |

See also

Confederate.

Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. E, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

show station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.  
Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist

1862b.

Confederate.

Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.  
Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*Co. F*, 1 (JOHNSTON'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | 1473-07445 |
| 2  | 1446       |
| 3  | 1447       |
| 4  | 1448       |
| 5  | 1449       |
| 6  | 1450       |
| 7  | 1451       |
| 8  |            |
| 9  |            |
| 10 |            |
| 11 |            |
| 12 |            |
| 13 |            |
| 14 |            |
| 15 |            |
| 16 |            |
| 17 |            |
| 18 |            |
| 19 |            |

See also

Co. *A*, 'Confederate',  
1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for: *Not stated*

shows station of company,

, 186

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. B. Dineen*

Copy

**Confederate.**  
Co. *A*, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *May 27 1861, to May 27 1862*, 186*2*,  
*ended Aug. 2, 1861*,  
shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EXESIS.**

**Confederate.**  
Co. *A*, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1860,

shows station of company.

*Reit. Hudson La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. *A*, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Confederate.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*

, 186*4*

shows station of company.

*Columbia Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.  
Co. D, I (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

to Aug. 1862  
shows station of company

Smithfield

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company has been in  
all the battles & battles  
that it has been in  
has been engaged in  
service and has been

111 found

Confederate.)

Co. H (McCorm Rifles) (Johnston's)  
Regt 1st Mass. Infantry  
H. S. Rott.

(the organization named above,

for

Not stated

186

shows station,

Not stated

RECORDED OF EVENING.

His Honor, the Governor of the State  
has ordered the discharge of  
by reason of physical disability.  
The company with the rest  
of the Regt has been transferred  
to the 1st Mass. Infantry. I am  
honored to have a position. I am  
naming out this history that  
for my company was of many  
last day of the war. I am  
ill and at that time they might  
retire before, for they are a  
little of the 1st Mass. Infantry. I am  
certain and with a friend to  
give a little history of the war.  
In the history of the war, I am  
of the 1st Mass. Infantry. I am  
the 1st Mass. Infantry (1861)

Not stated

(1861)

Copy

At the same time I have been  
gathering up the field  
the negroes have done their  
duty where they have  
been present.



John is away at the Spring  
of Tennessee without any  
business and is returning to engage  
with the Company has been  
in constant sickness & is ex-  
pected to be a week or two  
but has perhaps lost his  
way. He is a very good man.

Yours &c. J. H. H. Jr.

London 18th Nov 1840

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 1 (JOHNSTON'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 47301452 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 11153    | 21 |  |
| 3  | 11154    | 22 |  |
| 4  | 11155    | 23 |  |
| 5  | 11156    | 24 |  |
| 6  | 11157    | 25 |  |
| 7  | 11158    | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

✓ See also

**Confederate.**

**Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.**

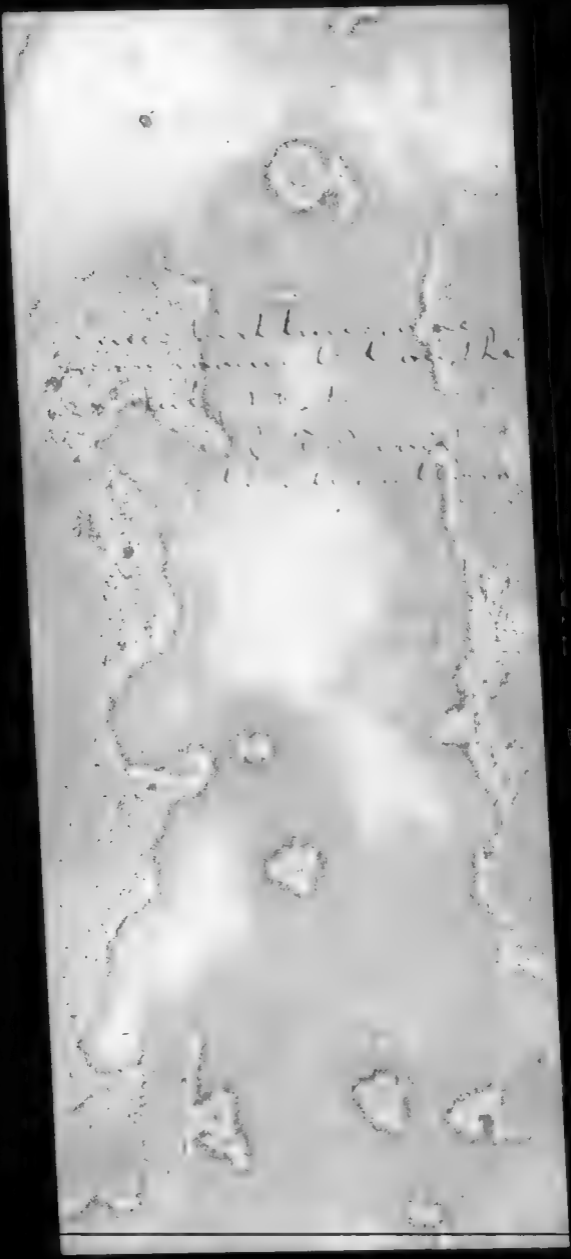
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *the year ending*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Confederate.

Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 8*, 1861,

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Confederate.

Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

for , 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company.

186

RECORD OF EVENTS



Confederate  
Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.  
Co. J, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for the year 1865,  
shows station of company.

South Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been  
ordered to the front  
and has been engaged  
in the battle of  
Gettysburg. It was  
ordered to the front  
on the 1st of July  
and was engaged in  
the battle of Gettysburg  
on the 3rd of July.  
It was ordered to the  
front on the 1st of July  
and was engaged in  
the battle of Gettysburg  
on the 3rd of July.

H. B. Cook  
Copyist

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *JL* 1 (JOHNSTON'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 47302459 |
| 2  | 460      |
| 3  | 1461     |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |
| 21 |          |
| 22 |          |
| 23 |          |
| 24 |          |
| 25 |          |
| 26 |          |
| 27 |          |
| 28 |          |
| 29 |          |
| 30 |          |

See also

Confederate  
Co. *H*, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *anted Sept 1865*  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF DEATHS.

Ca.

Confederate

, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

show station of company

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

**Confederate.**  
Co. *11*, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

10

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *2*, 1 JOHNSTON'S  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47301462 | 21 |
| 2  | 1463     | 22 |
| 3  | 1464     | 23 |
| 4  | 1465     | 24 |
| 5  | 1466     | 25 |
| 6  | 1467     | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Co.

1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.  
Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

show station of company.

186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. , 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1, 1864

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After last muster the company  
was sent to the front. It was  
sent to the front in the night at New Orleans  
and it was there that it was  
ordered to march to the front.

The company was sent to the front  
and it was there that it was  
ordered to march to the front.  
The company was sent to the front  
and it was there that it was  
ordered to march to the front.

The company was sent to the front  
and it was there that it was  
ordered to march to the front.

The company was sent to the front  
and it was there that it was  
ordered to march to the front.

The company was sent to the front  
and it was there that it was  
ordered to march to the front.

Confederate

Co.

1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *2* 1 (JOHNSTON'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

147301468

1 1469

2 1470

3 1471

4 1472

5 1473

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

See also

Confederate.

Co. *H*, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*dated July 28, 1864*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated* *10/16/62*, 186*2*.

Shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.  
Co. 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Confederate.**  
Co. *A*, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above:

for

*March 8 1864*

*1864*

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Confederate

Co. *A*

1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1864*

shows station of company.

*See attached*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1st 1864  
Company A - 1st Reg't Mississippi Inf.  
presented for muster roll  
for July 1864  
to the Adjutant General's Office  
at Washington D.C.*

*72*

Co. *K*, 1 (Johnston's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.

of the organization named above,

shows station of company,

Dr. Charles C. Smith

[illegible]

*[Signature]*

Copyright

Don. L. 2nd Lt.  
Hess, J. T. Major.

Licks, W. C. Surg.

Lowrey, C. B. Surg.

Griffin, T. M. Adjt. Gen.

Dunning, John - 9th

Wilson, H. C. 24.

Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Miss. State Troops.

~~Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Miss. State Troops.~~ Infantry.

|                           |       |    |
|---------------------------|-------|----|
| * Ellis, Geo. W.          | ----- | C. |
| Norton, Joel H.           | ----- | 1. |
| Hall, Henry               | ----- | 2  |
| Hilborn, V. A.            | ----- | 2. |
| Starnes, Samuel S.        | ----- | 2. |
| Pierce, H <sup>m</sup> P. | ----- | 2. |

Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Miss. State Troops.  
~~for 60 Day men~~ Infantry

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| *Butler, W. J. ....   | C. |
| Crawford, W. M. ....  | 1. |
| Fairchild, E. L. .... | 2. |
| Tillman, A. J. ....   | 2. |

Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Miss. State Troops.  
~~for 60 Day Men~~ Infantry.

Raymond Company.

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| x Bradley, Noah H. | C. |
| Hemphill, Wm L.    | 1. |
| Young, Andrew L.   | 2. |
| Dorroh, Lewis C.   | 2. |
| Goodwin, J. W.     | 2. |
| Dupree, H J J      | 2  |
| Sibley, G W        | 2  |

3-12-63

Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Miss. State Troops.  
~~(or Condag Men)~~ Infantry.

\*Brown, A. L. .... C.

Bybee, Jo. .... 1.

Griffin, T. M. .... 2.

Wise, H. N. .... 2.

Gates, L. D. .... 2.

Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> Miss. State Troops.  
~~(or 60 Day Men)~~ Infantry

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Burney, R. S.    | C. in. Jan. 21, 62. |
| * Mc Aulis, John | I. C.               |
| Stovall, W. G.   | 2.                  |
| Atkinson, W. H.  | 2.                  |
| * Moore, C. H.   | 1                   |

Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Miss. State Troops.  
~~(or 60 Day Men) Infantry.~~

"Co. A Madison County Minute Men"

|                   |                                |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| * Evans, James H. | --- C. R. Feb 23 <sup>63</sup> |
| Oratin, Jno, T.   | --- 1, R. Feb 23 <sup>63</sup> |
| Seiber, Jno, W.   | --- 2,                         |
| Gilmer, Dan, H.   | --- 2, Feb 23 <sup>63</sup>    |
| Hamilton, W. C.   | --- C,                         |
| Noonan, P. T.     | 1,                             |
| McCollum, A.      | 2                              |

Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Miss. State Troops.  
(~~or. 600 Day Men~~) Infantry.

|                |       |       |
|----------------|-------|-------|
| * Lamar, A. H. | ----- | C.    |
| Raines, W. G.  | ----- | 1.    |
| * Ward, C. A.  | ----- | 2. C. |
| Bryant, C. W.  | ----- | 2     |
| Tobles, J. M.  | ----- | 2     |

<sup>124</sup>  
Co. H. ~~124~~ Miss. State Troops.  
~~(Co. D. Miss. State Troops.)~~ Infantry.

|                  |   |    |
|------------------|---|----|
| *Pool, Middleton | - | C. |
| Riley, J. G.     | - | 1. |
| Conley, S. C.    | - | 2. |
| Rainwater, R.    | - | 2. |
| *Herring, J. A.  | - | C. |
| Thweatt, W. W.   | - | 2. |
| Aston, W. G.     | - | 2. |

Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Miss. State Troops.  
~~(or 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Miss. Inf.)~~ Infantry.

Section B. 7.

x Enochs, E. A. --- 1 C.

x Price, A. --- 1.

Laird, S. M. --- 2.

Bourne, W. A. --- 2

Co. K. 1<sup>st</sup> Miss. State Troops.  
~~(for 60 days)~~ Infantry

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Laurens, J.      | 10. |
| x Meek, James L. | 10. |
| Alswoorth, T. J. | 1.  |
| Wilson, Jerry    | 2.  |
| Mills, J. B.     | 2.  |
| Marshall, James  | 1.  |
| William, Robt    | 2.  |

Loves, Co.

attached to 1<sup>st</sup> Miss. State Troops. Sup.

\*Love, David . . . . . "

Woods, W. F. . . . . 1,

Reaves, A. B. . . . . 2.

Weeks, J. H. . . . . 2.

Meggs, James . . . . . 2.

Evans, T. W. . . . . 2.

RECEIVED  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOP.

(Company.)

Co. 1 (KING'S)  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOP.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 30-7-17 | 2  |
| 2  |         | 3  |
| 3  | 2-4-4   | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. (1) (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3, to 31, 1862,

shows service of company.

Near Granada, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company, together with the 29th, was recruited in the 4 Oct, 1862, for 30 days without pay, and subjected to no service. The 29th was moved on the 12 day of Oct, 1862, and the company again entered into service on the 14 Oct, 1862.

This company has not received any clothing nor any compensation therefor. It entered into active service on the 2 day of July, 1862, and was on the 3d at River occupied from the 12 July, 1862, to the 24 July, 1862, and at 4 o'clock 5 miles back

W. H. H. H. H.

(Copy to)

27 30

File Oct 4, 1862.

at as been sent to Canada  
from Oct 21, 1862 to this  
day year. 1863.

G. H. Ellis Capt  
6th Regt Company

Brig. King

(Confederate)

Co. *A*. 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 8 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company

*Camp near Granada, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was  
been encamped near  
Granada, Miss., since  
last it left with the  
Regt and brigade to  
which it belongs, and  
changed station 2 miles  
when the confederate  
army left for Granada,  
Dec 2, 1862.*

*At muster of the  
company has received  
clothing, new shoes  
issued, new army  
regimentation things.*

*Near Granada, Miss.  
Dec. 11, 1862.*

*E. W. Allen, Capt  
Company*

*W. W. Marshall*

(Confederate.)

Co. (A) 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Vidalia, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company was  
mustered at Vidalia,  
Miss., from the 31st Dec. 1862,  
to the 1st Feb 1863, when it  
was sent with the Regt.  
to Vidalia, Miss., 31 miles  
south on the N. O. & G. R. R.  
and held in line the  
Regt. was again  
temporarily detached  
from the brigade.

No member of the  
company has received  
any disability since last  
muster, nor any  
commutation transfer.  
Vidalia, Miss., Feb 25, 1863.

G. M. E. Capt.

Commanding company

W. Allen, Jr.

2

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B* 1 (KING'S)  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 10/1/80 | 20 |
| 2  |         | 21 |
| 3  |         | 22 |
| 4  |         | 23 |
| 5  |         | 24 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 26 |
| 8  |         | 27 |
| 9  |         | 28 |
| 10 |         | 29 |
| 11 |         | 30 |
| 12 |         | 31 |
| 13 |         | 32 |
| 14 |         | 33 |
| 15 |         | 34 |
| 16 |         | 35 |
| 17 |         | 36 |
| 18 |         | 37 |
| 19 |         | 38 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *18*, 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Feb 2 to 1*

, 186*2*

show station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

*I certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the original book of the King's Regiment of Mississippi State Troops, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the original book of the King's Regiment of Mississippi State Troops.*

(Confederate.)

1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

from state of Mississippi

1862

RECORDED IN INDEX

Original

Co. 20, 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

186

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF INDEXING

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

23 June 1964

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C* 1 (KING'S)  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓ See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF TAKEN

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows state of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June*, 186*2*

shows station of each man.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June 1st 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 2nd 1862*  
*at the battle of Bull Run*  
*June 3rd 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 4th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 5th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 6th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 7th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 8th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 9th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 10th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 11th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 12th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 13th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 14th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 15th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 16th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 17th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 18th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 19th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 20th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 21st 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 22nd 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 23rd 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 24th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 25th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 26th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 27th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 28th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 29th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*  
*June 30th 1862*  
*at the battle of Manassas*



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D* 1 (KING'S)  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 1004777 | 20 |
| 2  |         | 21 |
| 3  |         | 22 |
| 4  |         | 23 |
| 5  |         | 24 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 26 |
| 8  |         | 27 |
| 9  |         | 28 |
| 10 |         | 29 |
| 11 |         | 30 |
| 12 |         | 31 |
| 13 |         | 32 |
| 14 |         | 33 |
| 15 |         | 34 |
| 16 |         | 35 |
| 17 |         | 36 |
| 18 |         | 37 |
| 19 |         | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

## Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

106 7.1 Y 186

4100 - station of company.

... .. Mus.

## RECORD OF BUSINESS

(Confederate)

Co. F (King's) Regt Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the Muster Roll beyond above,

for

shows section of the

, 186

RECORD OF EARNINGS

1. pytel.

(612)

(Confederate.)

Co. — 1 (King's) Regt Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 186 ,

for

shows Station of Company

RECORD OF EVENTS

com.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 71 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E* 1 (KING'S)  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 30 |
| 2  | 31 |
| 3  | 32 |
| 4  | 33 |
| 5  | 34 |
| 6  | 35 |
| 7  | 36 |
| 8  | 37 |
| 9  | 38 |
| 10 | 39 |
| 11 | 40 |
| 12 | 41 |
| 13 | 42 |
| 14 | 43 |
| 15 | 44 |
| 16 | 45 |
| 17 | 46 |
| 18 | 47 |
| 19 | 48 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwritten text, likely describing events or muster details.]*

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a date or signature.]*

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature.]*

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature.]*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained at Grenada  
all day  
Company moved to  
any other thing or commu-  
tion*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company.

*W. H. Smith*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Company Mustered June 1st 1864*

*Company Mustered June 1st 1864*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov 1st, 1864

Shows station of company.

1st Division

RECORD OF RANK

William A. ...

W. A. C.

6126

1864

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F* 1 (KING'S)  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. 1 (King's) Regt Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

in the organization named above.

for

show status of company.

, 186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above.

for 1864  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

showing station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *9* 1 (KING'S)  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1867

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for / / , 1867,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *1* (King's) Regt Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

show station *company*

186

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

8  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *26* 1 (KING'S)  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for , 186 ,  
shows station of company.

RECORDED

Co.

(Confederate)

1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

show station of company.

RECORD OF SERVICE

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Clinton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has not  
followed any military  
Command since the 1st*

*This company together  
with the regiment set  
from the 1st on the  
8th day of February  
at Clinton, Tenn.*

Copyist.

✓ 9  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C* 1 (KING'S)  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Master Roll

of the

for 186

Sh

RECORD OF RANKS

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

by \_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Reg't of Miss. State Troops.

for the year 1862.

Shows the names of the

RECORD OF PAINS

.....

Confederate  
Co. 1 (King's) Regt Miss. State Troops.

Company Master Roll

of the

for

186

shows that

RECORD OF EVENTS

✓ 10  
**CAPTIONS  
 AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K* 1 (KING'S)  
 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓  
 See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.

Co. *A*, 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the original roll, numbered

for

*not stated*

186

of the original roll, numbered

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*not stated*

Confederate  
Co. N. 1 (King's) Regt Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

1861

of the

of the

RECORD OF EVENTS

2d  
1st  
3d  
4th  
5th  
6th  
7th  
8th  
9th  
10th  
11th  
12th  
13th  
14th  
15th  
16th  
17th  
18th  
19th  
20th  
21st  
22nd  
23rd  
24th  
25th  
26th  
27th  
28th  
29th  
30th  
31st

J. P. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

Co. No. 1 (King's) Regt Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the

No. 1st Regt. Miss. State Troops.

of the

1st Regt.

RECORD OF PAYMENTS

The undersigned is the  
Agent for the  
1st Regt. Miss. State Troops.

W. L. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. No. 1 (King's) Regt Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the Company

for

for 4 H. 1863,

shows the

present

Record of Arms

Received of the  
Quartermaster General  
for the arms and accoutrements  
of the Company  
as per list of arms  
and accoutrements  
submitted to the  
Quartermaster General

J. W. F. 1863

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *Loves* 1 (KING'S)  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

(Confederate)

Co. 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Master Roll

of the

for

1864

shows

RECORD OF EVENTS

*[Faint handwritten text, likely a list of events or names, mostly illegible due to fading.]*

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Master Roll

of the

for

186

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (King's) Reg't Miss. State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

for the year 1862

for

1862

1862

shows the

RECORD OF EVENTS

1862

1862

Pattonia

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. formerly 5<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Mass. Inf. Army of 10000.

Patton, W. L. Colonel (from Capt. G. H. Dec 1861)

Meek, Samuel M. Lieut (from 1st. Co. C.) Dec 74

Holburn, Wade. Major.

Randle Wm H. . . . adj. m.

Nelson, Chas H. . . . adj. m. C. C. 1

Humphreys, W W . . . . adj.

Thompson, E. M. . . . w. s.

No record of Co. . . .

Indexed

Patton's  
Co. A 1st Regt. ~~1st~~  
Army of 10000.  
Miss.

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Lathrop, H      | 6 |
| Bembrook, W. G. | 1 |
| Rose, R. T.     | 2 |
| Wade, B.        | 2 |

5

Co. B. <sup>Patton's</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Army of 10,000.  
Miss

x Higginson, James W. . . . . 1.  
Kendrick, S. F. . . . . 1.  
Harris, Newson, . . . . . 2.  
Jones, James W. . . . . 2.

Index

Co. C. <sup>Paton's</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. <sup>5<sup>th</sup> Div.</sup>  
Army of 10000.  
Miss.

\*Brown, Geo. C. ... C.  
Meek Samuel M. ... 1 to Lt. Col.  
Covington, Richard B. 2. 1  
Lawrence, Alfred M. 2  
Clark Thos. T. 2

London

Patton's  
Co. E. 1st Regt.  
Army of 10000,  
Miss.

"Slaughter, James S. C.  
Ross W. E. C.  
Taylor H. M. 1.

James

Co. G. <sup>1st</sup> Regt  
Army of 10,000,  
Miss.

|                   |     |                       |
|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| * Hill, J. L. S.  | C.  | } See<br>Per. Papers. |
| Pulliam B. I      | -1. |                       |
| Pulliam, Thos. J. | -2. |                       |
| Park, A. A.       | -2. |                       |

Accepted

all in

Co. H. <sup>Patton's</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. in  
Army of 10000. Miss.

Wren. J. K. . . . 0.  
Sadtler. A. . . . 1.  
Baker. N. C. . . . 2.  
Mullens. G. H. . . . 2

Endorse

Co. <sup>1st</sup> Regt <sup>5th</sup>

Army of 10000.

Miss.

Gully, H. J. . . . 1.

Brooke, D. F. . . . 1.

Lamply, B. L. . . . 2.

Calvert, Thos. . . . 2.

1. . . . 2.

Patton's 1<sup>st</sup> formerly  
Co. K. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Maria Infantry  
Army of 10000

Patton Wm L      1  
Holland O. S      1  
Jackson W. H      2  
McLamore, Jackson. 2

ended

Halfacres Co.

Pattonia 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mass. Infantry  
Army of 10000

Manufacture

Prichard, N. L.

Lindsey, B. R.

Taylor, S. J.

Clarks, J. W.

James, J.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 1 (PATTON'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.  
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

*Co. A 1st Alabama Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Present*  
*1st*  
*2nd*  
*3rd*  
*4th*  
*5th*  
*6th*  
*7th*  
*8th*  
*9th*  
*10th*  
*11th*  
*12th*  
*13th*  
*14th*  
*15th*  
*16th*  
*17th*  
*18th*  
*19th*  
*20th*  
*21st*  
*22nd*  
*23rd*  
*24th*  
*25th*  
*26th*  
*27th*  
*28th*  
*29th*  
*30th*  
*31st*  
*32nd*  
*33rd*  
*34th*  
*35th*  
*36th*  
*37th*  
*38th*  
*39th*  
*40th*  
*41st*  
*42nd*  
*43rd*  
*44th*  
*45th*  
*46th*  
*47th*  
*48th*  
*49th*  
*50th*  
*51st*  
*52nd*  
*53rd*  
*54th*  
*55th*  
*56th*  
*57th*  
*58th*  
*59th*  
*60th*  
*61st*  
*62nd*  
*63rd*  
*64th*  
*65th*  
*66th*  
*67th*  
*68th*  
*69th*  
*70th*  
*71st*  
*72nd*  
*73rd*  
*74th*  
*75th*  
*76th*  
*77th*  
*78th*  
*79th*  
*80th*  
*81st*  
*82nd*  
*83rd*  
*84th*  
*85th*  
*86th*  
*87th*  
*88th*  
*89th*  
*90th*  
*91st*  
*92nd*  
*93rd*  
*94th*  
*95th*  
*96th*  
*97th*  
*98th*  
*99th*  
*100th*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

*I hereby certify that the within roll is a true and correct copy of the original roll of the Company of the 1st Alabama Cavalry, as mustered in the Confederate Army, and that the same is now on file in the office of the Adjutant General of the State of Alabama.*

*Wm. L. ...*

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 1 (PATTON'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.  
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓ See also







# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 1 (PATTON'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.  
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓  
See also

(Confederate)

Co. C

Regt.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

M. I.

Adm.

Adm.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

Copy

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 1 (PATTON'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.  
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 30 |
| 2  | 31 |
| 3  | 32 |
| 4  | 33 |
| 5  | 34 |
| 6  | 35 |
| 7  | 36 |
| 8  | 37 |
| 9  | 38 |
| 10 | 39 |
| 11 | 40 |
| 12 | 41 |
| 13 | 42 |
| 14 | 43 |
| 15 | 44 |
| 16 | 45 |
| 17 | 46 |
| 18 | 47 |
| 19 | 48 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. 1, 1st Reg't

Company Master-in Roll.

## CAPTION OF TABLE

[illegible]

1000000

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *4*, 1 (PATTON'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.  
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

(Confederate)

Co. G (Pettus) Reg't Miss. Inf. (10000)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company

Battalion

of

Volunteers commanded by

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

from the 1st day of

Date of the Muster for the term of

Months

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the names of the men who are named in this Roll, and that they are all equipped with arms and accoutrements, and are ready for the service of the Confederate States.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of

from this

Date

Station

General Notation

(MSG)

Copy

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *28*, 1 (PATTON'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.  
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

**Confederate.**

Co. *1*, *1* Reg't *Conf. 21st*  
*Vol.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Muster Roll of *1st* Co. *1st* Reg't *Conf. 21st*  
 Company of *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*  
 of *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*  
 Volunteers *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*  
 and *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*  
 the *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st* *Vol.* *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*  
 Army *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st* *Vol.* *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*  
 February *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st* *Vol.* *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*  
 from the *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st* *Vol.* *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*  
 date of this Muster *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st* *Vol.* *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*  
 unless noted *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st* *Vol.* *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st* *Vol.* *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*  
 in *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st* *Vol.* *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*  
 then *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st* *Vol.* *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*  
 into the *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st* *Vol.* *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*

from the *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st* *Vol.* *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*

Dec. *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st* *Vol.* *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*

Station *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st* *Vol.* *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*

General *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st* *Vol.* *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*

*1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st* *Vol.* *1st* *Reg't* *Conf. 21st*



(Confederate.)

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS

*March 1864*  
*March 1864*  
*March 1864*  
*March 1864*  
*March 1864*

Copyist.

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Co. I.)  
(Patton's) Mississippi Inf.  
(Army of 10,000)  
(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.



Dear Mother  
I received your letter of the 10th  
and was glad to hear from you  
and to hear that you were all  
well. I am well at present  
and hope this finds you the same.  
I am writing you a few lines  
to let you know that I am  
still alive and well.  
I am not at present  
at home.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Co. K)  
(Pattons) Mississippi Infantry  
(Confederate.)  
(Army of 10000)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓  
See also

Confederate.

Co. , Regt

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

M. R. H. H.

Confederate

Page

Admission

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I hereby certify that the following named persons were mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army, and were discharged from the service on the date specified below.

Number

Page

Section

Page

General Notation

(65 a)

Copy

Handwritten text, likely a list or record, consisting of several lines of cursive script. The text is mostly illegible due to the quality of the scan.

RECORD OF EVENTS

1861

shows station

for

The original document shows

Confederate

Dear Mother  
I received your letter of the 10th  
and was glad to hear from you  
and all the family. I am well  
and hope this finds you the same.  
I have not much news to write  
at present. I am still in the  
same place and doing the same  
work. I hope to hear from you  
again soon. I am your affectionate  
son, John Smith.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Capt. Halfacre)*

*1st Batt. Mississippi Infantry*

**(Confederate.)**

*(Long of 1000)*

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓  
**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*Capt Stalgar's* 'Confederate'  
Co.

Reg't *(Patten's) Miss Inf.*  
*(Army of 10000)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 (1861)* 1861,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Percy

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mass. Infantry  
Army of 10000

Percy, W. A. Colonel

Smith, Robert H. ugm (PP)

No record of Cos C & D

Indexed

C. A. Percy  
1 Regt Miss. Inf. Army of 10000

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| (B) Penny        | C   |
| William Linder H | 1   |
| Thomas Linder H  | ... |
| Wm Linder H      | 2   |

Ind. 8

Co B. Perceye  
1 Regt. Mass. Inf. Army of 10000

March 1<sup>st</sup> V.

1

and 2nd

Co. D. Percy's

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Minn. Inf. Army of 10000

Robertson Geo. H.

Ind. 1000

Col. F. Percy's

1 Regt Miss. Inf. Army of 10000

Wimpers (T. ... 2

Wilder P. H. 1

Conroy, J. ... 2

Barnes P. L. 2

no. 2

Co. H. Percys  
1 Regt. Min. Inf. Army of 10000

McCombs Street 1

Camden, N. J.

Walden, N. J.

Walden, N. J.

James

Co. J. Percys

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mass. Inf. Army of 10000

|            |    |     |   |
|------------|----|-----|---|
| Billingham | 2  | 5   | - |
| Whaley     | 7  | 0   | 1 |
| Love       | 2  | and | - |
| Griffin    | 24 |     | 2 |

Berry

Ordered

Co. H. Percy

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mass. Inf. Army of 10000

Eschering, Wm H

William M V

Miles, L

Lincoln, S W

Withford, A

Leach

PERCY'S  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.

ARMY OF 1862.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *11*, 1 (Percy's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.  
(Army of 10000.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb. 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

*See record.*

RECORD OF ENLIST.

*2711 Law*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 1 (PERCY'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.  
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

Confederate.)

*6. 10 (High Missions (Wing 10,000))*

*12, 11 11*

f the organizat on named above,

for dated *4. 11 11*, 1862,

shows station,

*10 11 11*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*12. 11 11* Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 1 (PERCY'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.  
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>42506460</i> | 20 |
| 2                 | 21 |
| 3                 | 22 |
| 4                 | 23 |
| 5                 | 24 |
| 6                 | 25 |
| 7                 | 26 |
| 8                 | 27 |
| 9                 | 28 |
| 10                | 29 |
| 11                | 30 |
| 12                | 31 |
| 13                | 32 |
| 14                | 33 |
| 15                | 34 |
| 16                | 35 |
| 17                | 36 |
| 18                | 37 |
| 19                | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H. 1st Regt Miss. Hols  
Company of 10000)  
Bay Roll

f the organization named above,

for date Jan. 31, 1862,

shows station.

Ches. A. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. McCraw

Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 1 (PERCY'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.  
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47306466 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. *1* (Confederate.)  
1 (Percy's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.  
(Army of 10000.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1, 1861 to Aug. 1, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Florida*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Green*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 1 (PERCY'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.  
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | <i>306467</i> | 20 |
| 2  |               | 21 |
| 3  |               | 22 |
| 4  |               | 23 |
| 5  |               | 24 |
| 6  |               | 25 |
| 7  |               | 26 |
| 8  |               | 27 |
| 9  |               | 28 |
| 10 |               | 29 |
| 11 |               | 30 |
| 12 |               | 31 |
| 13 |               | 32 |
| 14 |               | 33 |
| 15 |               | 34 |
| 16 |               | 35 |
| 17 |               | 36 |
| 18 |               | 37 |
| 19 |               | 38 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.)

*Co. H. 1st Regt. Missiles*  
*(Army of 10,000)*  
*by 1000*

of the organization named above,

for

*dated Dec. 10, 1862,*

shows station,

*1000 000*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. M. C. C. C.*

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *2*, 1 (PERCY'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.  
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 1 (Percy's) Reg't Mississippi Inf.  
Army of 10000.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

showing status of company,

*March 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. D. McGraw*

7

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 1 (PERCY'S)  
MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY.  
(ARMY OF 10000.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *No.* 1 (Percy's) Regt Mississippi Inf.  
(Army of 10000.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Vol. 11* 80 160 = 186  
*dated Dec 1, 1862*  
show station of company.  
*Gravada*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. McLean*  
Capt. 1st.

Army of 18000

Beckell Battalion

Beckell Newton Jr. and Major

Indices

Articles of War with.

Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup>

} Army of 10000.

"Buttache Rifleman"

\*Beckett. Newton J. -- Capt-

Indeant

Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup>

Army of 10000.  
Miss.

'Outlaw Guards'

\* Rogers. James C. .... C.

Jordan. Chas. R. .... 1. <sup>See P.P.</sup>

\* McCreight, H. A. .... 2. <sup>See P.P.</sup>

Rogers. E. W. .... 2

*Indexed*

Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup>

Army of 10000,  
Miss.

"Duke's Guards"

x Cox. Mulart . . . C.

x Stewart, W. P. . . . 2 See P.P. x

x Riddelsperger, S. V. . . . 2. " " x  
(as Prisoner)

Norris, John W. . . . 1

indexed

Johnston & Guards.

Co. - 1<sup>st</sup> Balt<sup>n</sup>

Army of 10,000

Johnston Guards

mas.

\* Johnston, J. P. .... C

Kennedy, B. F. .... 1.

McKenley, W. .... 2

Johnston, G. W. .... 2

Polk's Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Army of 10000.  
Miss

\* Polk, James R. --- C.  
Dobbins, James H. --- 1  
Hyneman, Robt. J. --- 2.  
Burgess, Geo. W. --- 2.

indexed

(James M.)

Ray's Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup>.

Army of 10000.

Miss.

"Sage River"

Indices

# CARD INDEX AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

( )

*10th Miss Infantry*

(Confederate.)

(Army of 10000)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |    |
|----|----|----|
| 1  | 73 | 23 |
| 2  |    | 24 |
| 3  |    | 25 |
| 4  |    | 26 |
| 5  |    | 27 |
| 6  |    | 28 |
| 7  |    | 29 |
| 8  |    | 30 |
| 9  |    | 31 |
| 10 |    | 32 |
| 11 |    | 33 |
| 12 |    | 34 |
| 13 |    | 35 |
| 14 |    | 36 |
| 15 |    | 37 |
| 16 |    | 38 |
| 17 |    | 39 |
| 18 |    | 40 |
| 19 |    | 41 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*[Faint handwritten text, likely a list of names and details for the company muster-in roll.]*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

*[Faint handwritten text, likely a certificate or statement from the mustering officer.]*

(Confederate.)

Letter from [illegible] to [illegible]

Confederate [illegible]

of the organization named above,

for

[illegible]

, 186[illegible]

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

( )

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a list of names and details.]*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a certificate or statement.]*

1. Regt. Miss. State Troops.

(1864)

Colonel

Meek, Samuel M. ... 2nd (for 1st) <sup>as 1st</sup>

Major

Co. D. E. 7. 9. 18.

Indexed

Co. D. 1. Regt. Mass.  
State Troops (1864)

Meek Samuel M. : c      total 23 07

Hornaby, Walter C. : c

Hale, Harrison : 1

Gibson, Thomas ) : 2

Irwin James W : 2

Aug. 8. 64

and

C. E. 1 Regt. Minn.

State Troops. 1864

"Wolverine Deer Hunters"

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Manville Simon | 1 |
| Gilbert John C | 1 |
| Demmon. J. B.  | 2 |
| Pattina Wm B   | 2 |

Aug. 1864

index

Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mass.

State Troops 1864

Green. Am. 1

Hagney. 120 L 1

Lyles. Wm. 1

Carver. Geo. 2

August 1864

Received

Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Miss.

State Troops. '64

Hardy, Constance c

Sanderson, Richard 1

Hardy, Herbert c

Butler, William W

Aug 1864

indexed

Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mass.

State Troops. 1884

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Horton Thomas | 0 |
| Shinn. L. B.  | 1 |
| Gage M. C.    | 2 |
| Withers S.    | 2 |

Approved

(Company:)

Co. 2.

MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOP

(1864)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |

See also

(Confederate.)

*General Lee*

"Record"

*Historical*  
*of the Confederate States*  
*Army (1861-1865)*  
*Vol. 1*

Shew

Station

Date

HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E,

1 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.  
(1864.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47301975 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Col. James M. Smith  
Capt. James M. Smith (1864)

"Record"

Col. James M. Smith  
Capt. James M. Smith (1864)

James M. Smith

James M. Smith

Date

HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 7,

**1 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.**  
(1864.)

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47301314 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

6/1/1864

"Record"

of

for

shows

Station

Date

HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *g*

**MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.**  
(1864.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47801115 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Col. 1 Regt. 1st Ala. Inf. 1864

"Record"

at Col. 1 Regt. 1st Ala. Inf. 1864

File 1864

show -  
Station -  
Date -

HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

1864

(164b)

copy 1

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*,

1 MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.  
(1864.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |       |    |
|----|----|-------|----|
| 1  | 47 | 01716 | 29 |
| 2  |    |       | 31 |
| 3  |    |       | 33 |
| 4  |    |       | 35 |
| 5  |    |       | 37 |
| 6  |    |       | 39 |
| 7  |    |       | 41 |
| 8  |    |       | 43 |
| 9  |    |       | 45 |
| 10 |    |       | 47 |
| 11 |    |       | 49 |
| 12 |    |       | 51 |
| 13 |    |       | 53 |
| 14 |    |       | 55 |
| 15 |    |       | 57 |
| 16 |    |       | 59 |
| 17 |    |       | 61 |
| 18 |    |       | 63 |
| 19 |    |       | 65 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. J. R. T. Miss Wade (Capt. & Col.)

"Record"

Historic  
of Co. 1st Regt. Miss Wade (Capt. & Col.)

for 1861

shows

Station

Date

HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

J. H. Can

(154)

(over)

(154)

North, in  
1851

Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Infl. Batt<sup>n</sup>.  
Miss State Troops.  
(1862-1864)

\*Lyle, Lewis B. ---- C.  
Pressnell, Wm. ---- 1.  
Presley, A. L. ---- 2.  
Kennedy, S. D. ---- 2.  
Harris, Thos. ---- 1. in 1862

Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Inf. Batt.  
Miss. State Troops.  
(1862 - 12 mos.)

Howard, E. B. .... C. 1. and Feb. 2<sup>nd</sup> 63.  
\*Chambers, H. E. .... 1.  
Harkey, Daniel .... 2.  
\*Russell, John R. .... 2.

to be for July 11. 1862  
to be for no. 1. Res. 1862. (22 Sept 62)

Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Infl. Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Miss. State Troops.

(1862 - 12 mos.)

Leake Reserve

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| x Graham, James M. | --- C.   |
| Agent, Geo. W.     | ----- 1. |
| Morrow, Saml.      | --- 2    |
| Walker, Jno. A.    | --- 2.   |
| Lindsey, T. C.     | --- 2.   |
| Ricks, Jno. R.     | --- 2    |

Harper, W. B.

2

James M. Graham, Agent, Geo. W. Morrow, Saml. Walker, Jno. A. Lindsey, T. C. Ricks, Jno. R. Harper, W. B.

Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Infl. Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Miss. State Troops.

(1862 - 12 mos)

Roll

\*Hall, J. M. - - - - - 0.

Porter, X. O. - - - - - 1.

Copeland W. H. - - - 2.

Waters, D. L. - - - 2.

Spies, E. J. - - - 2, via Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 62

comp. for pay as for a day attached  
to the same Co. for 24

Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Inft. Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Miss. State Troops.  
(1862. 12 mos)

May W. T. .... C.  
\* Brown, J. P. - 1.  
Youngblood, T. A. 2.  
Floyd, E. A. 2.

Co. F 1<sup>st</sup> Inf. Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Mass. State Troops.

(1862. 12 mos)

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| *Larkin, W. D. ....  | C. |
| Sinclair, D. L. .... | 1. |
| Whitworth, Addison - | 2. |
| Harper, Edwin -      | 2. |
| Murray, Madison -    | 1. |
| Smith, D. J. ....    | 2. |

(Company.)

CO. 1 BATTN 1ST  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS

412 MEN, 1-10-31

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A

1st Kentucky State Troops  
(1st March 1863)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the year ending 31st Decr. 1862.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6126)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 Batt'n Inf.; Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 16 / 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was organized at  
Camp Jackson, Miss. - for six months  
for six months. The jurisdiction  
was given to the company by the  
Governor of the State.*

*Following are the names of the  
company who were active in service  
at Camp Jackson, Miss. - jurisdiction  
Hinds' county, Miss. - jurisdiction  
for six months. The jurisdiction  
was given to the company by the  
Governor of the State. The names of the  
company who were active in service  
at Camp Jackson, Miss. - jurisdiction  
Hinds' county, Miss. - jurisdiction  
for six months. The jurisdiction  
was given to the company by the  
Governor of the State.*

*H. W. Hager  
Capt.*

*H. W. Hager*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1862*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10, 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st. Muster roll taken at  
the time of the muster  
and is correct.*

Co. *A*, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Co. *A*, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(C 42b)

1871.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 1 BATT'N INF.,  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(12 Months, 1862-3.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47308543 | 20 |
| 2  | 8544     | 21 |
| 3  | 8543     | 22 |
| 4  | 8546     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 to Sept 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

*Co. B 1st Regt. Miss. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company B*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company B*  
*1st Battalion*  
*Mississippi State Troops*  
*1862-3*  
*Company B*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at Camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company B, 1st Battalion  
Mississippi State Troops,  
was organized at  
Camp, Mississippi,  
May 1st, 1862.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *1*, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1* *2*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 1 BATT'N INF.,  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(12 Months, 1862-3.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47308.47 | 20 |
| 2  | 8542     | 21 |
| 3  | 8549     | 22 |
| 4  | 8550     | 23 |
| 5  | 8551     | 24 |
| 6  | 8552     | 25 |
| 7  | 8553     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)  
11 Bull's Head Troop, Miss  
12 month 1862-3

Appears on a

List  
of Capt James M. Graham's  
company 1st Regt (Miss)  
Minute Men, Leake Co. Miss  
List not dated 1862

Remarks:

The above is a  
concise list of Minute  
Men for Special Service  
of which I have com-  
mand & would most  
respectfully report that  
I have exercised due  
diligence to ascertain the  
number & character of  
arms which I can not do  
with any degree of ac-  
curacy. While some have  
indifferent rifles single  
barrel & double (over)

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

Copyist.

Barrel shot guns others  
have none at all  
Nothing can be fur-  
nished in the way of ac-  
couterments &c

James H. Graham  
Capt Co A 1st Minn  
Inf Regt Lake Co Minn

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops. 1  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 24 to Sept 4, 1862*

shows station of company.

*Not Stationed*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Allen*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months, 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 7 to Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company.

Jackson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been  
stationed at Jackson  
during the last month  
performing police and  
military duty in and  
about the City.

W. H. H.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months, 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Dec*, 186*2*.

Shows station of company.

*Jackson, Mississippi.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been  
stationed at Jackson,  
Mississippi during the  
last two months perform-  
ing police and guard  
duty in and about the  
city.*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Jackson, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months, 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863.

shows station of company.

Jackson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has  
been stationed at  
Jackson, Mississippi  
doing guard duty about  
the city.

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for City of Jackson, Miss., 1862.

shows station of company.

Jackson, Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been  
stationed at Jackson  
Mississippi during the  
time herein mentioned  
performing Police and  
guard duty in and  
about the City.

I hereby certify that Capt  
J. M. L. Graham Company  
of the 1st Battalion of Mississippi State  
Troops called into the service  
at Jackson Mississippi by the  
Governor of the State of Mississippi  
on the 25th day of September  
1862, under requisitions of  
the Department of the State  
of Mississippi, and that they have been  
in the Confederate Service Ever

J. M. L.

man the name of Con-  
federate State Officer  
during the rebellion 1862  
till the 1st March 1862  
and that the petition  
of the day Hall is correct  
and is hereby approved  
and that no duplicating lists  
were given in the disband-  
ment of the troops.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 1 BATT'N INF.,  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(12 Months, 1862-3.)

(Confidential.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 730854 | 20 |
| 2  | 8555   | 21 |
| 3  | 8556   | 22 |
| 4  | 8557   | 23 |
| 5  |        | 24 |
| 6  |        | 25 |
| 7  |        | 26 |
| 8  |        | 27 |
| 9  |        | 28 |
| 10 |        | 29 |
| 11 |        | 30 |
| 12 |        | 31 |
| 13 |        | 32 |
| 14 |        | 33 |
| 15 |        | 34 |
| 16 |        | 35 |
| 17 |        | 36 |
| 18 |        | 37 |
| 19 |        | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at New Orleans,*

*1st Regt. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company mustered at New Orleans  
at 10 o'clock A.M. 1st Sept  
and was assigned to duty  
with 1st Regt. Inf.*

*at New Orleans,*

*Nov 1st*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company of 1st Regt. Miss. State Troops  
was organized at Jackson, Miss. on  
Sept. 1st 1862. It was composed of  
men from the State of Mississippi  
and was attached to the 1st Division  
of the Army of the Confederacy.*

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

show station of company,

*Jackson, Miss.*

*all ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This is a record of the ...  
at ...  
...  
...  
...  
...*

*L. H. ...*



blood supply of the metastatic discharges  
 in the lungs, liver, etc. etc.  
 the result of the action  
 of the blood on the lungs  
 is the formation of the metastatic  
 discharges in the lungs, liver, etc. etc.

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

(Confederate.)

*2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps*  
*Confederate Army*

**Muster Roll**

of *2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps*  
*Confederate Army*  
for *1st* *Regt.* *1st* *Div.* *1st* *Corp.* *1862*  
shows station

*7th* *Regt.* *1st* *Div.* *1st* *Corp.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 1 BATT'N INF.,  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(12 Months, 1862-3.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4730859 | 20 |
| 2  | 8560    | 21 |
| 3  | 8561    | 22 |
| 4  | 8562    | 23 |
| 5  |         | 24 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 26 |
| 8  |         | 27 |
| 9  |         | 28 |
| 10 |         | 29 |
| 11 |         | 30 |
| 12 |         | 31 |
| 13 |         | 32 |
| 14 |         | 33 |
| 15 |         | 34 |
| 16 |         | 35 |
| 17 |         | 36 |
| 18 |         | 37 |
| 19 |         | 38 |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months, 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ( ) , 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months, 1862-3.)

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 to Oct. 15, 1862*, 1862.

shows station of company.

*1st Regt. Miss. State Troops*

**RECORD OF EXISTENCE**

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly describing events or dates.]*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months, 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*James M. ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The ...  
stationed ...  
the ...*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

*C. J.*, 1 BATT'N INF.,  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

(12 Months, 1862-3.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 41 07563 | 20 |
| 2  | 2564     | 21 |
| 3  | 2563     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct. 1 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was ordered at  
Fort Mifflin, Pa. to be Quar-  
tered in the barracks.

(C128)

L. H. Gibson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

*Jefferson, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1862. Found  
at Jefferson, Miss. going  
Police Court and Extra  
duty.*

*W. H. Gibbons*

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(12 months. 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1st 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*We have been ordered  
at Fort Mifflin, Pa. during  
the winter only one extra  
man.*

1<sup>st</sup> Battalion Infantry  
Miss. State Troops  
(30 day 1864)

Harper, A. Y. --- Lt Colonel

Indexed

Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion Infantry  
Miss. State Troops.  
(30 days 1864.)

Marshall. James . . . C.

Spann. G. F. . . . 1

Taylor. R. B. . . . 2

Vinson. J. L. . . . 2

Aug 20 64. - Sept 14 64.

*[Faint signature]*

Co B. 1<sup>st</sup> Battn Infantry  
 Mass. State Troops  
 (30 days 1864)

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Dutton, B. F.    | c |
| Wetford, J. A.   | 1 |
| Miller, James M. | 2 |
| Fori, H. R.      | 2 |

Aug 23 - 20th

20

Induced

Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Battn Infantry  
Miss. State Troops  
(30 days 1864)

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| Harvie. Thos. | C. |
| Bailey. J. W. | 1  |
| Barner. G. W. | 2  |
| Turner. J. W. | 2  |

Aug 22 - Sep 1864

Indexed

Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Battn Infantry

Miss. State Troops

(30 days 1864)

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Eakens. Jos   | c |
| Everitt. J. A | 1 |
| McKee. J. C.  | 2 |
| Griffin. B.   | 2 |

August 1864

Indexed

Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Battn Infantry  
Miss. State Troops.  
(30 days 1864)

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Hamiter. D. W. | - c |
| Graham. R. A   | 1   |
| Woodham. A B   | 2   |
| Pace A. G      | 2.  |

Aug 24 - Sep 14, 64

Indised

Co F. 1<sup>st</sup> Batten Infantry  
Miss. State Troops  
(30 days 1864)

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Paddleford. T. D. | c |
| Owens. J. W.      | 1 |
| Futch. J. M.      | 2 |

Aug 23 - Sep 4 (11)

Incured

Co G. 1<sup>st</sup> Battn Infantry  
Miss. State Trooper.  
(30 days 1864)

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Lamar. J. J.    | c |
| Collier. Henry  | 1 |
| McDonald. David | 2 |
| Jackson. Ascher | 2 |

Aug 24 - Doff - 4

Ordered

Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion Infantry

Miss. State Troops  
(30 days 1864)

Noblin, Robert . . . C.

Barnes, W. G. . . . 1

Batte, T. H. . . . 2

Howard, M. J. . . . 2

Aug 20 - Sep 10

Ind. recd

(SEE LIST)

BOOK OF RECORD

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 1 BATTALION  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS  
(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 21 |
| 2  | 22 |
| 3  | 23 |
| 4  | 24 |
| 5  | 25 |
| 6  | 26 |
| 7  | 27 |
| 8  | 28 |
| 9  | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 Batt'n Inf. Mississippi State Troops.  
(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20 to Sept 14, 1864.

shows station of company,

Brandon Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2.

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 1 BATTALION  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.  
(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 172011 | 20 |
| 2  |        | 21 |
| 3  |        | 22 |
| 4  |        | 23 |
| 5  |        | 24 |
| 6  |        | 25 |
| 7  |        | 26 |
| 8  |        | 27 |
| 9  |        | 28 |
| 10 |        | 29 |
| 11 |        | 30 |
| 12 |        | 31 |
| 13 |        | 32 |
| 14 |        | 33 |
| 15 |        | 34 |
| 16 |        | 35 |
| 17 |        | 36 |
| 18 |        | 37 |
| 19 |        | 38 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 23 to Sept 14, 1864.

shows station of company,

Brandon, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 1 BATTALION  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.

30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

WARD NUMBERS.

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| 1 <i>473</i> | 20 |
| 2            | 21 |
| 3            | 22 |
| 4            | 23 |
| 5            | 24 |
| 6            | 25 |
| 7            | 26 |
| 8            | 27 |
| 9            | 28 |
| 10           | 29 |
| 11           | 30 |
| 12           | 31 |
| 13           | 32 |
| 14           | 33 |
| 15           | 34 |
| 16           | 35 |
| 17           | 36 |
| 18           | 37 |
| 19           | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Batt'n Inf. Mississippi State Troops.  
(30 days, 1864.)

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 22 to Sept. 14, 1864.

shows station of company,

Brandon, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 1 BATTALION  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.  
(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 4736.7 | 30 |
| 2  |        | 31 |
| 3  |        | 32 |
| 4  |        | 33 |
| 5  |        | 34 |
| 6  |        | 35 |
| 7  |        | 36 |
| 8  |        | 37 |
| 9  |        | 38 |
| 10 |        | 39 |
| 11 |        | 40 |
| 12 |        | 41 |
| 13 |        | 42 |
| 14 |        | 43 |
| 15 |        | 44 |
| 16 |        | 45 |
| 17 |        | 46 |
| 18 |        | 47 |
| 19 |        | 48 |

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *aug 23 to Sept 10*, 1864.

shows station of company.

*Brandon, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. G. G. G.*  
Copies:

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 1 BATTALION  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.  
(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 11-307-11 | 20 |
| 2  |           | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 24 to Sept 17*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Brandon, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. J. H. H.*

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 1 BATTALION  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.  
(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|        |    |
|--------|----|
| 1 4730 | 20 |
| 2      | 21 |
| 3      | 22 |
| 4      | 23 |
| 5      | 24 |
| 6      | 25 |
| 7      | 26 |
| 8      | 27 |
| 9      | 28 |
| 10     | 29 |
| 11     | 30 |
| 12     | 31 |
| 13     | 32 |
| 14     | 33 |
| 15     | 34 |
| 16     | 35 |
| 17     | 36 |
| 18     | 37 |
| 19     | 38 |

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *aug 23 to Sept 14*, 1864;

shows status of company,

*Brandon Bliss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 1 BATTALION  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.  
(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 1 Batt'n Inf., Mississippi State Troops.  
(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 24 to Sept 14*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Brandon Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Gray*  
Capt.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *2*, 1 BATTALION  
MISSISSIPPI STATE TROOPS.  
(30 DAYS, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 Batt'n Inf. Mississippi State Troops.  
(30 days, 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 10 to Sept 10*, 1864.

shows station of company.

*Brandon Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Graf*  
Capt.

Yours Very Truly  
James M. Hays

Theresa C. Kety - Surgeon  
R. M. - - - - - Asst. Surg.  
John H. - - - - - a. d. m.  
William L. - - - - - Surgeon  
D. C. - - - - - Asst. Surg.  
Gravender - - - - - a. d. m.  
Lynn B. W. - - - - -  
Richard R. J. - - - - - a. d. m.

Organized May 8. 62 from Co. R. H. 25 men  
or 2 conf. def. and Co. L. 15 men

All rolls filed herewith

Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> (also added 10720)

# Batt'n Miss. Sharpshooters

Formerly Co. J. 25 miss Inf or 2<sup>nd</sup> Conf Inf

Comd Avengers

|                           | Co J. 25 miss. Inf aft | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Conf Inf | Co H  | 1 <sup>st</sup> (also added 10720) 25 miss Inf |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| McGhee. E. F. - - -       | C.                     | -                        | 1/2 Lt Col. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Conf  |  |
| Braham. Jos. F. - - -     | C.                     | -                        | R. Feb. 3 62.   |  |
| Davis. Wm. D. - - -       | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt.    | -                        | K. Apr. 6 62.   |  |
| *Bartholomew. C. K. - - - | 2. 1. C.               | C.                       | { 2 <sup>nd</sup> as Capt. Jan 10/62<br>1 <sup>st</sup> as Capt. Jan 1/62 |  |
| Bullock. C. F. - - -      | 2.                     | -                        | R. Jan 10. 62   |  |
| *Mobley. Wm. W. - - -     | 2. 1.                  | 1. C.                    |   |  |
| *Chance. D. C. - - -      | 2.                     | 2. 1.                    |   |  |
| *McRae. James M. - - -    | -                      | 2.                       | Apr. 7 62 24. 63  |  |
| Blackburn. Ed. C. - - -   | -                      | 2.                       |   |  |
| Johnston. Jas. C. - - -   | -                      | 2.                       |   |  |

Miss Comp army.

See Co. J & Confed. Inf.

All rolls filed

Co. B. (also called A.)

1<sup>st</sup> (also called 10720) Battery Miss. S.S.

formerly Co. A. 25<sup>th</sup> Miss. Infantry or 2<sup>d</sup> Conf. Inf. Regt.

Co. A 25<sup>th</sup> Miss. Inf. Regt. 2<sup>d</sup> Conf. Inf. Regt.  
(also called 2<sup>d</sup> Miss. Inf. Regt.)  
Co. B (also called A) 1<sup>st</sup>  
(also called 10720) Battery Miss. S.S.

|                          |              |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|
| * Red. David J. ---      | C. ---       | Rpt. & re-org. May 24/61                       |
| Stigler. Wm. W. ---      | 1. ---       | R. Dec 20. 61                                  |
| " James, M. ---          | 2. C. ---    | to Major.                                      |
| McMillan. Francis M. --- | 2. ---       | { R. Aug 24/61<br>to Sup. 2 <sup>d</sup> Conf. |
| * Dyson. Wm. L. ---      | 2. 1. C. --- | Biel Dec 5. 63.                                |
| * Holmes. Wm. C. ---     | 2. 1. C. --- | Retired Dec 24/64.                             |
| Brown. R. M. ---         | 2. ---       | to Adj. Oct. 1. 62                             |
| Drennan. Wm. A. ---      | 2. 1. ---    |  |
| * Segar. J. M. ---       | 2. ---       |  |

Holmes Co. Miss. Company

See Co. A 2<sup>d</sup> Conf. Inf.

All rolls filed herewith.

Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion

(Associated 10<sup>th</sup> 72<sup>nd</sup> F.

Miss. Sharpshooters.

formerly Co L 15 mass reg

Catachuchinas

| 1st Co. temporary duty 5. 1. 1862 |  | as Co. L 15 mass reg |  | Co. C 1st Batt. 5. 1. 1862 |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
|                                   |  |                      |  |                            |  |

|                        |    |    |                            |
|------------------------|----|----|----------------------------|
| * Leigh. P. Randolph   | C. | —  | at Camp<br>Apr. May 8. 62  |
| * Jones R. W.          | 1. | —  | "                          |
| * Thompson. Benj. L.   | 2. | 2. | Died Feb 15. 62            |
| * Riddick. Richd       | 2. |    | Apr. May 8. 62             |
| * Atkinson. J. E.      | —  | C. | K. Oct 4. 62               |
| * Griffin. Ezra H.     | —  | 1. |                            |
| * Taylor. John W.      | —  | 2. | Feb. 4/65<br>K. Jan'y 4/65 |
| * Dodson. W. J.        | —  | 2. | K. May 21. 64              |
| * Jones. R. W.         | —  | C. | after Oct 23. 62           |
| * Dollahite. Jasper N. | —  | 2  |                            |

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

# Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> (also called 10<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup>) Batt'n Miss. Sharpshooters.

formerly Co H 25<sup>th</sup> Miss Inf or 2<sup>nd</sup> Conf 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf.

Wagner Rifles

Co H 25<sup>th</sup> Miss Inf at 2<sup>nd</sup> Conf  
all cards 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss rifle Regt  
Co D. 1<sup>st</sup> called 10<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup>  
Batt'n Miss S. S.

|                    |      |          |                                       |
|--------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| *Rayburn. Wm. A.   | C.   | C.       | to Major Aug 62                       |
| Whitaker. Alex W.  | 1.   | -        | to A. G. M. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Conf.     |
| Bayworth. Wm.      | 2.   | -        | Sept. F. Sep 20/61                    |
| Patterson. W. Guy  | 2.1. | -        | Sept. Dec. Aug. May 20/61             |
| *Jallert. J. D.    | 2.   | 2.       | R. Aug. 1 <sup>st</sup> 62            |
| Bartlett. Thos. S. | 2.   | -        | Sept. Dec. Aug. May 20/61             |
| O'Neil. F. A.      | -    | 1. C.    | { Dec. Oct 15/62<br>{ Dec. Feb. 24/63 |
| *Garner. James B.  | -    | 2. 1. C. | Dec. Nov 14/64                        |
| *Wright. John      | -    | 2.       |                                       |
| Dubard. L. G.      | -    | 2.       |                                       |
| Bayworth. Wm.      | -    | 2. 1.    | Given July 28/63                      |
| Miss company       |      |          |                                       |

See Co. H 2<sup>nd</sup> Confed. Inf.  
All rolls filed herewith.

(Field and Staff)

1 Battalion  
Mississippi Sharpshooters.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |    |
|----|-------|----|
| 1  | 07756 | 20 |
| 2  | 17084 | 21 |
| 3  | 2085  | 22 |
| 4  | 2086  | 23 |
| 5  | 2087  | 24 |
| 6  | 2088  | 25 |
| 7  | 2089  | 26 |
| 8  | 2090  | 27 |
| 9  | 2091  | 28 |
| 10 |       | 29 |
| 11 |       | 30 |
| 12 |       | 31 |
| 13 |       | 32 |
| 14 |       | 33 |
| 15 |       | 34 |
| 16 |       | 35 |
| 17 |       | 36 |
| 18 |       | 37 |
| 19 |       | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

1. Waller Miss. Sharpshooters

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated

not dated

186

REMARKS.

On the 10 day of August  
1861 Genl. Martin <sup>being</sup> ~~was~~  
authorized by the War Depart-  
ment to raise a Regt of Inf-  
had assembled and mus-  
tered into the Confederate  
States service ten (10)  
Companies, two (2) Art.  
2 Tunn, one (1) S. B., 1 Art.  
1 M. and 2 M. Co. Com-  
panies. the three latter  
go to constitute the 1st Bat-  
talion. At the reorgani-  
zation of the Army of Miss.  
at Corinth, May 5, 1864  
the Regiment was disbanded  
and the companies formed regi-  
ments from their respec-  
tive states except the three  
Miss. companies that re-  
mained separate Bat-  
talion. All the Field & Staff  
of the aforesaid Regt. and Con-  
federate were separated  
from the Battalion except  
over 17



(6411)

L. L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 7 1862*

1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

*near Jackson Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Nancy Springs*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. L. Barton*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1100* *1100*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*near Canton, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. M. Barton* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# Field and Staff, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Memphis, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This Battalion left the  
Memphis, on 4th  
April & arrived at this  
place on 10th of same  
month having march-  
ed a distance of 85  
miles.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1864 to Feb 28, 1865,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Presented by Capt. J. D. Carr*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*L. B. Barlow*

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1863*  
*date 11th 1863*  
shows station of Field and Staff,

, 1863

*Mar. 1864, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Newton, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4809276

Surge F. M. M. Millam  
who was assigned to duty  
with it. The fourth Com-  
pany (6) was trans-  
ferred to it from the 15th  
news flight being a su-  
pernumerary company  
and only temporarily  
attached to it.

Several assistant sur-  
geons have recently been  
assigned to duty with the  
Battalion, not being trans-  
ferred to them on occasion  
of operations, it has been deemed  
wise to notice them  
as a part of the organi-  
zation.

Transportation for troops or stationery being  
entirely confined now to military  
unavoidable accidents having  
befallen company. But in  
records, statistics, etc., it is im-  
possible to furnish exact data.  
The figures in the report are  
in many instances from mem-  
ory but do not fall far short of  
the true statistics.

# SECTION RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *1*, 1 Battalion  
Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 1001 | 2  |
| 2  | 1002 | 3  |
| 3  | 1003 | 4  |
| 4  | 1004 | 5  |
| 5  | 1005 | 6  |
| 6  | 1006 | 7  |
| 7  | 1007 | 8  |
| 8  | 1008 | 9  |
| 9  | 1009 | 10 |
| 10 | 1010 | 11 |
| 11 |      | 12 |
| 12 |      | 13 |
| 13 |      | 14 |
| 14 |      | 15 |
| 15 |      | 16 |
| 16 |      | 17 |
| 17 |      | 18 |
| 18 |      | 19 |
| 19 |      | 20 |

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. A, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 31, 1864 to Feb 25, 1865.

shows station of company,

Smithfield, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was mustered  
at Atlanta, Georgia the day  
before Atlanta was evacuated.  
Marched from there to Stone  
Mountain from there to Sal-  
isbury from there to Big Shanty  
where they were engaged for  
a few minutes in which no one  
was hurt. We marched to Rome  
Georgia from there to Asapa  
from there to Dalton and back  
to Decatur, Ala passing  
many inland towns. Then  
we had some skirmishing  
with the enemy. We marched  
from there to Columbus  
from there to Franklin, Tennessee  
passing many inland  
towns. At Franklin we were  
engaged and lost two men  
wounded and the rest (over)

Boyle

7312101

from there to Ashville.  
Thence where the  
company was encamped  
again at which place  
we lost our map. We  
then marched back by  
way of Surcombia to  
Verona, N. C. at which  
place we commenced  
the march to R. 6

Co. **A** (Confederate.)  
1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for **July & Aug**, 1864  
shows station of company,  
**Not stated**

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been en-  
gaged in one action since  
last winter at Peach Tree  
Creek July 20. 64. Fell back  
from the line of breast works  
at Reservoir Holystain July 2  
64, made another stand  
about 10 miles distant  
from there, left that position  
July 4. 64. Marched to the  
Chattahoochee river a  
distance of 3 miles, crossed  
the river July 9. 64.  
Remained just on this side  
several days, then fell back to  
the main line breast works  
at Atlanta about the first of  
Aug. Since that time the  
company has been in regular  
duty up to present (over)

*W. H. Hill*

100

instant. The men are  
about as well disciplined  
as any troops in the Service

Co. *A* (Confederate.)  
1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1864

shows station of company.

*Camp near Monte Alto  
- Fla*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster the  
Company remained in  
Bivouac near Memphis  
until the 29th April & then  
marched thence to Monte  
Alto, Fla, a distance of  
12 miles in fraction over  
2 days with Company in  
the march. While station-  
ed here the Company has  
been drilled almost  
daily principally in the  
school of the Soldier & in  
the skirmish drill the men  
expressing a becoming spirit  
of discipline & discipline  
the alterations since last  
muster. Two of the number  
placed under the head of  
"On guard on company" are in  
the hands of the Federal Govt.

*W. H. Hill*

72 9  
Their names are  
The Rhoads + non Rhoad  
N-N-Rhoad  
C. Rhoad

Co. *1<sup>st</sup>* (Confederate.)  
*1*, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*2*

shows station of company.

*Camp near Jackson  
Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. L. L.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10*, 186*2*

shows station of company.

*Camp Herk.*  
*Spring 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2*

Co. *1* (Confederate.)  
1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Feb*, 186*2*

shows station of company.

*Camp near Grenada,  
Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. H. ...*

Copyist.

Co. *A* (Confederate.)  
1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Place station of company.

Edwards Depot. Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*†* The Company was engaged  
in light skirmishing on the  
16th Jan. at Baker's Creek  
particularly while covering  
the retreat in the afternoon.  
None killed or wounded.  
In the retreat 2 men were  
missing. 2 men were  
been captured while loiter-  
ing in the rear.

*W. H. Hefler*  
Capt Comr

*W. H. Hefler*

Co. *A*, (Confederate.)  
1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1 - Aug 3*, 186*3*.

Shows station of company,

*Bivouac near Vinton  
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Hill*

(Confederate.)  
Co. A, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept + Oct

, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Canton,  
Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Newton Sept 7 for  
Enterprise a distance of  
27 miles. Left Enterprise  
about 27 Sept. Reached  
Meridian. Left Me-  
ridian for Brandon  
Aug on the Cars Oct 15  
63. Marched from Brandon  
to Canton. The Company  
has been on no scout for  
2 months. The Company  
is tolerably well drilled.

Forrell

(Confederate.)  
Co. 1, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

Camp near Canton  
Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hill

Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. B, 1 Battalion  
Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47312102 | 21 |
| 2  | 2103     | 22 |
| 3  | 2104     | 23 |
| 4  | 2105     | 24 |
| 5  | 2107     | 25 |
| 6  | 2106     | 26 |
| 7  | 2108     | 27 |
| 8  | 2109     | 28 |
| 9  | 2110     | 29 |
| 10 | 2111     | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



Co. 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

of the organization named above,

107

~~show - station of company.~~

## RECORD OF FINES.

The married couple in the picture, though separated, were united in their love and affection. The husband was engaged in the study of the law, and the wife was devoted to the education of their children. They were both of noble birth and high standing in society. The husband was a man of great talents and industry, and the wife was a woman of great beauty and grace. They were both of great wealth and power, and their love was a source of great happiness to them both.

1850

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.  
*Formed near the Mississippi River*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept. 1, 1862.*  
show station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company.

*Co. D, 1st Batt'n*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 (Oct.), 1862,

shows station of company,

Union and later, near  
Hickory Springs.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hubbard  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2d, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 10 to Oct 30, 1863.*

shows station of company.

*See 1st Co. Sharpshooters.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 10, 1863,*

shows station of company, &

*near Vicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EARNINGS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10 / 1865.

shows station of company,

Chickasaw, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company arrived at the two  
months muster in the large  
military station  
near the depot, Miss., to near  
Benton, Miss. The march  
from Memphis, Miss., to Benton,  
Tenn., was made with the  
usual baggage, and after  
arriving at Benton, the  
company was ordered to  
the depot. The march  
from Memphis to Benton  
was made in the usual  
manner.

The company was well  
received at the depot, and  
the usual arrangements  
were made for the  
company.

Sept 10 / 1865

Co. *B*, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

of the organization named above.

Dec. 1863.

shows station of company.

*Linn. m. l. n. 73.*

[illegible]

Ad. Kittan

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1864*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,  
*1st Regt. Miss. Sharp Sh.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was sent to  
the front of the line, where it  
fought the battle of the  
5th of May, 1864, and was  
severely engaged.*

*John H. Brown*

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 1 Battalion  
Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 47312112 |
| 2  | 2113     |
| 3  | 2114     |
| 4  | 2115     |
| 5  | 2116     |
| 6  | 2117     |
| 7  | 2118     |
| 8  | 2119     |
| 9  | 2120     |
| 10 | 2121     |
| 11 | 2122     |
| 12 | 2123     |
| 13 | 2124     |
| 14 | 2125     |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1864.

shows station of company.

Atlanta Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We were last mustered  
at K... in 1864. Since  
that time we have been  
in the service of the  
Confederate Army. We  
were sent to the front  
at the battle of...  
and were engaged in  
the fighting. We were  
in the service of the  
Confederate Army until  
the end of the war.  
We were last mustered  
at K... in 1864. Since  
that time we have been  
in the service of the  
Confederate Army. We  
were sent to the front  
at the battle of...  
and were engaged in  
the fighting. We were  
in the service of the  
Confederate Army until  
the end of the war.

A. A. H.

Copyist.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Frederick B. F. v. 1, 1805*

shows station of company.

James G. Thompson

DE 4 00000 00 7 00 00 00.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Regt 1st Ala Mass  
2nd Regt 1st Ala Mass

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [Signature] 1st  
Company, in the [Signature] Regiment  
of [Signature] 1st  
Volunteers commanded by Col [Signature]

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861 by [Signature] from the  
date of this Muster for the term of [Signature]  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are in this Roll,  
their names and equipments and I have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this 20 day of [Signature] 1861

Date of [Signature]

Station of [Signature]

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. 2

Battalion

Regt

Mass Heavy Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 126 to Dec 31, 1864,

shows status of company.

Respectfully,  
1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

Asst. Dir. was  
appointed to assist in  
conducting the books  
at the 1st

Recd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20th*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Rich. Smith*  
*Co. C*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*La. 1st Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Recd. 1st*

Co. ( ) (Confederate.)  
1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st to 2d July 17*, 1862.

shows station of company.

*Company Muster Roll*  
*2d July 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. W. [Signature]*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. (Confederate.)  
1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862

shows station of company.

*1st Batt'n*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st*

*Rev. I.*

Confederate.)  
Co. 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

~~Company Muster Roll~~

~~for the year ending 1862~~

~~for the year ending 1862~~  
~~for the year ending 1862~~  
~~for the year ending 1862~~  
~~for the year ending 1862~~  
~~for the year ending 1862~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Adm. 1862*  
1862.

(Confederate.)  
Co. ( ), 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April*, 1863.

shows station of company.

*Camp near the Union*  
*at the ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Handwritten mark]*

*Nov 1 ...*  
(Cof 21st.)

Co. (Confederate.)  
1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for & *1st*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Confederate*

&

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This document  
was first introduced  
at the station  
of the sharpshooters  
company, since then  
it has been  
in the hands of  
the company and is  
now in the hands of  
the sharpshooters  
company since 1863*

*Robert*

(Confederate.)

Co. ( ), 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863,

shows stationed company,

*Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was mustered  
at Canton Miss.*

*Since that time it  
was stationed  
at Canton and has not  
been moved since.*

*Revised*

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Miss. Sharp Shooters*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was organized at  
Jackson, Miss. on the 1st of Jan'y  
1864. It consisted of 100 men  
and was attached to the 1st  
Batt'n of Sharp Shooters.  
The company was engaged in  
the battle of the Clouds on  
the 21st of Jan'y. It was  
not present in the battle of  
the Clouds on the 21st of Jan'y.  
The company was engaged in  
the battle of the Clouds on  
the 21st of Jan'y. It was  
not present in the battle of  
the Clouds on the 21st of Jan'y.  
The company was engaged in  
the battle of the Clouds on  
the 21st of Jan'y. It was  
not present in the battle of  
the Clouds on the 21st of Jan'y.*

*Robert L. ...*  
Coyt.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 1 Battalion  
Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 47312726 |
| 2  | 2127     |
| 3  | 2128     |
| 4  | 2129     |
| 5  | 2130     |
| 6  | 2131     |
| 7  | 2132     |
| 8  | 2133     |
| 9  | 2134     |
| 10 | 2135     |
| 11 | 2136     |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. 1, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for  
shows station of company.

1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Print.

(6426)

Co. 1, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.  
(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.  
Co. 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Mississippi Sharp Shooter's Co.

for

shows that

RECORD OF PAYMENT.

Confederate.  
Co. \ 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Master: Ro..

of the

for

sh was

RECORD OF PATENTS

By: 1st.

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>A</sup>, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*J. J. O'Connell*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. Miss. Sharp Shooters*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*J. J. O'Connell*

(copied)

(Confederate.)  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1st*, 1863.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwritten text, likely a list of events or names, mostly illegible due to fading.]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. A, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for the year 1864.

Shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for A. S. C. , 186 /

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1, 1 Batt'n Mississippi Sharp Shooters.

of the organization named above.

1022

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first thing I noticed when I  
 came to this place was that  
 the water was very deep. It was  
 not like the water in the north  
 of the island, which is shallow  
 and sandy. The water here was  
 deep and clear. I saw many  
 things that I had never seen  
 before. There were many fish  
 and many birds. The water was  
 very deep and clear. I saw  
 many things that I had never  
 seen before. There were many  
 fish and many birds. The water  
 was very deep and clear. I  
 saw many things that I had  
 never seen before. There were  
 many fish and many birds. The  
 water was very deep and clear.

1870-71

Received of Mr. J. H. Smith  
the sum of \$100.00  
for rent of land

[illegible]

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

28

END





